COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper — Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices — © 1975 by Computerworld, Inc.

April 30, 1975 — Vol. IX, No. 18

NEWSPAPER

Monitors + Packages + Common Sense = $1.5 Million

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

HARTFORD, Conn. – Real savings of more than $1.5 million a year on DP equipment costs – that's the record of the technical planning and evaluation group at Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, according to Edward F. Murray, the group's supervisor.

Leading the performance measurement workshop in a recent Computer Caravan here, Murray described how the five people in the group achieved that remarkable result in just over 16 months. They used an assortment of hardware monitors, software packages and common sense, he said, as they explored ways of improving utilization of the equipment while maintaining performance for the end users.

In December 1973, Pratt & Whitney had three major computer systems and a vast pool of shared peripherals. An IBM 370/168 with 3M bytes of memory, 10 channels and two 2305 drums was used for batch work under OS.

A 165, also with 3M bytes of memory and 10 channels, was geared to batch and IMS; a 1.5M-byte 158 with four I/O channels handled work in a VM environment. The center also had 104 tape drives, 60 2314-type disk drives and 52 spindles of 3330 disk storage, Murray recalled.

100% Utilization Impossible

As the group got into its work, it recognized utilization of 100% of the systems' theoretical limits was simply not possible; there is a practical limit and regularly using capacity beyond that point, as yet undefined, would maximize delays to the users, it found.

To determine how much of each system was actually being used, Murray set up a profile of measurements. Percent busy, as measured by hardware monitors, was the measurement for CPU and channel activity. The percent of space allocated on disks and drums was determined through a utility program, he said.

The normal hardware meters were used to "clock" percent of time busy for tapes and unit record equipment, since this approach "avoided the expense of hooking the monitor to these devices." It also showed clearly when the units actually were used and when they weren't, even though runbook instructions indicated otherwise.

Detailing "space allocated" rather than "space used" seemed appropriate for disk and drum, Murray said, since the allocated blocks were un-

(Continued on Page 2)

CW Special Report – A Guide to Performance Measurement – Follows Page 24

Cash and Carry

Candy, cigarettes, soft drinks ... punch cards? Kansas University students are biting the bullet and pushing the button on vending machines for their cards these days. See story on page 5.

Called a Bad Approach

Privacy Act Vagueness Rapped

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS – The federal Privacy Act of 1974 is a bad approach to privacy legislation because it seeks to apply one set of standards to too many situations, according to Mary C. Lawton, deputy assistant attorney general in the Department of Justice.

Because much of the language in the bill is unclear as to its intent, it will be difficult to administer the act when it becomes law later this year, she added.

Among the problems is the lack of any congressional appropriation to administer the requirements of the bill.

One of the most important parts of the act calls for a description of each federal data bank of personnel information to be published in the *Federal Register*. When the Privacy Act takes effect in September, Lawton said, the *Federal Register* may be larger than all the phone directories in the country, just with descriptions of all the government data banks.

While the act specifically does not apply to corporations, it is unclear whether individual small businessmen are covered by it, she said. The bill talks about the "life of a record" but there is no one definition on the length of a record's life, she added.

The question of who owns a record created during an interview and which party will thereby have access to the information is also unanswered, she said.

Despite its relatively poor wording and the difficult problems in attempting to implement it, Lawton said she agreed in concept with what the bill intends to accomplish. In order to rectify its inconsistencies, she said, the act will probably be replaced by several bills more tailored to preserve privacy in specific situations.

"It will probably be piecemealed to death," she predicted.

Other speakers at the Interface '75 session dealing with privacy problems pointed out the bill is limited to government agencies primarily and it is expected additional federal legislation will be introduced to deal with privacy abuses relating to the private sector.

Taking issue with the current abuses related to the insurance and medical industries, Benjamin Lipson, a life insurance broker, said the blanket authorization signed by applicants for insurance, "is the source of most of the abuses for which the computer industry is blamed.

"The insurance industry, either through the mail or by the use of credit reporting company employees, traffics immorally with these photostatic blanket forms," Lipson told the attendees.

"John Q. Public has no comprehension as to what happens to these forms after he signs them. Sacred, confidential information – which in many cases is not pertinent to either the underwriting of his insurance or the settling of an insurance claim – is extracted from its source and placed in the hands of the computer."

These authorizations to obtain private information are actually search warrants issued without the process of law, Lawton charged.

"Individuals armed with these

(Continued on Page 4)

DOS Used Longer, Harder at 370 Sites But 360 Shops Keep Going, Group Finds

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. – "The typical DOS shop" is a statistical fantasy, but data gathered recently by the Minnesota DOS Users Group shows DOS installations are still very much in operation, often with configurations quite different from what IBM originally planned for the various models of the 360 and 370 lines.

The group is an independent organization of users who see shared self-help as the best way to improve their separate operations. "Organization" may be too strong a term; there are no dues and no membership requirements – the members just meet once a month to share information.

Several months ago, the users saw a need to collect information about DOS installations so common interests could be clearly identified.

A survey form was developed and sent out with hopes of building a useful and consistantly organized file on the participating DOS shops, according to Tom Teresi, MIS manager at Indianhead Truck Lines, who volunteered to act as secretary for the group.

The 106 installations answering the group's appeal for information run the gamut in hardware from 64K 360/30s through a 1M-byte 370/158. A movement toward 370s is seen even in this small a sample: there are 43 shops with 360s and 63 with 370s.

Acquired in large measure from IBM, but from a number of third-party sources as well, the CPUs are operating under a broad spectrum of DOS releases, from 24.0 through 30.1. The 370 shops have all gone to the "370-oriented" releases, but half-a-dozen 135s and a pair of 145s are using Release 27 and have not gone to VS.

Curiously, four of the 360 CPUs shown in the survey data operate under Release 27, although that was supposed to be usable only on 370s since it was coded, in part, with 370 instructions. A reference to Itel as the vendor of one of these apparently misplaced 360s suggests how they are able to use "27": Itel has developed a simulator for the 370-style instructions that runs on 360s.

The 370s in the survey tend, naturally, to be larger than the 360s. This general expansion in main memory size has been used

(Continued on Page 5)

Illinois Unionizing DPers

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

SPRINGFIELD, Ill. – Programmers picketing? It could happen in Illinois where Gov. Dan Walker has issued an executive order to bring DPers and all other state employees under collective bargaining.

Under the policy, DP personnel – from analysts to operators – will be in one craft union unit, instead of melded in with general clerical personnel as in most existing unions which include DPers.

The governor's goal is to improve working conditions and give employees more say about their jobs, according to Ivan L. Schraeder, staff counsel for the Illinois State Employees Association (ISEA).

The professional units will be able to vote for the particular union they want to represent them, Schraeder said. So far, the ISEA is the only union trying to enroll DPers, he said.

Programmers, analysts and computer operators will probably belong to the same professional unit, which will enlist peo-

(Continued on Page 2)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor — E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Associate Editor/Technical News — Ronald A. Frank
Associate Editor/Hardware — Victor J. Farmer
Associate Editor/Software — Donald Leavitt
Computer Industry Editor — Molly Upton
Staff Writers — Nancy French, Edith Holmes, Patrick G. Ward, Toni Wisentan
Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — John P. Hebert, Kathleen Quinn
Editorial Assistants — Catherine Arnst, Ann Dooley
Bureaus:
Europe — J.H. Bonnett
Asia — Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports/Professional Practices — Alan Taylor
Vice-President/Editorial Services — Edward J. Bride

SALES
Vice-President/Marketing — J. Neal Wilder
Sales Administrator — Dorothy Travis
Traffic Manager — Judy Milford
Classified Advertising — Sara Steets
Market Research — Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President/Circulation — Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager — Barbara Jeannetti

PRODUCTION
Manager — Lee Vidmer
Supervisor — Henry Fling

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld, c/o IDC Europa, Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone (01) 485-2248/9. W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 445-6101. Telex. 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.
© 1975 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy; $12 a year in the U.S.; $20 a year for Canada and PUAS, all other foreign, $36 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in ball-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.
President/Publisher — Patrick J. McGovern
Executive Vice-President — W. Walter Boyd
Vice-Presidents — Edward J. Bride, Margaret Phelan, J. Neal Wilder
Editorial Director — Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABC ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.

Ill. Governor Orders DP Unionization

(Continued from Page 1)

ple in those job categories across state government, Schraeder said. The unit hasn't been formed as yet.

"We'll revise these units if we don't think members in a proposed unit show a commonality of interest," he added.

There remains some question of whether "degreed people and support people share that commonality of interest," he said.

Most DP labor/management disputes will probably center around working conditions, Schraeder predicted.

Even at the highly skilled levels, state DPers "are told you will do this in this manner," the union official said. "There is very little encouragement by the state for individual professionalism."

Morale is low and DP turnover "just phenomenal," Schraeder said. Employees trying "to present problems to noncomputer people find some difficulty in being understood," he said.

"Collective bargaining would set up means whereby computer people could get their work problems reviewed by people with a computer background," he said.

The DP employees should like to have greater control over scheduling work hours, Schraeder said. "This kind of work requires an alert mind" and the employees know best what hours they can and cannot work, Schraeder said.

Career Advancement

Career advancement is another problem, Schraeder continued. "On paper, the state provides for an upward progression for programmers and everyone else" but, in reality, such steady advancement is rare, he said.

Another problem is the case of team project leaders who complete a project and are then relegated to a maintenance function at a lower salary.

Pay and fringe benefits are already good and shouldn't be a problem, Schraeder stated. Neither should job security cause trouble, provided an Illinois DPer is willing to accept the downward mobility that can occur with the come and go of projects, he said.

Schraeder said unionizing DPers requires that the union learn about the industry, but also involves educating white collar people on the advantages their $72/year membership can bring them.

"Whether they like it or not, they have collective bargaining," he said.

The governor's policy "is an executive order, and like any other it is something that must be done," said Douglas F. Benn, who is manager of the Division of Information Systems in the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities.

Unionization, a concern to him and his fellow managers, adds a new dimension to their work, Benn said. He is also chairman of the personnel committee of the state's Data Processing Advisory Board, which represents the management of 21 departmental DP centers.

"We treat these folks as professionals," Benn stated, adding that Illinois DPers use the latest techniques.

As he sees it, Illinois DPers "have career ladders now," and "when you complete five projects, you don't begin five more to keep your project leaders occupied."

Firm Finds Formula for Success

(Continued from Page 1)

available to anyone else even if all the space wasn't in use. The profile Pratt & Whitney chose, in any case, "is our answer and not necessarily the right answer," he added.

More pertinent, he said, is the fact that management "wants more than 18 raw numbers." To show utilization in terms management would appreciate, Murray weighted the profile percentages by the relative cost of the component and by the relative cost of each of the three systems then in place.

The total figure extracted from this computation is the percentage of total cost actually utilized during the reporting period. The objective is to attain a higher figure for each succeeding period, and presumably the goal can be 100%, since these are relative to the practical limits for each component, Murray said.

On the technician's level, he added, the group uses a variety of software packages as well as three small hardware monitors from Tesdata. Value Computing's Comput-a-Charge is used for calculating user charges from SMF data. Meanwhile, Comress' Alert allows performance analysis of the same data.

Boole & Babbage's Configuration Utilization Evaluator (CUE) is used along with the Tesdata equipment and a disk mapping program for basic diagnostics; Comress' Scert is used for simulation of proposed system changes.

The changes are still taking place, he noted, but already include the dropping of five channels and both drums from the 168. The 165 is just now being replaced by a 3M-byte 158 with five channels, and the original 158 has been expanded to 2M bytes of main storage and five channels, along with one of the 2305 drums from the 168.

Tapes have been reduced to 56, and the 2314-type disks have dropped to 16. But the 3330 spindles have been increased by 10, to 62.

Overall, the hardware budget has been cut back about 30%, Murray said.

Response time has increased with the new configuration, he admitted, but the increase is from .7 seconds to .9 seconds "so it's still within reason."

Outgoing Afips Head To Speak at Caravan

SAN FRANCISCO – George Glaser, outgoing president of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips), will address the opening day luncheon during the Computer Caravan here (May 6–8).

Glaser's speech comes during the final preparation for the National Computer Conference (NCC), to be held in Anaheim May 19-22; he will also be the featured luncheon speaker at the annual convention of the Data Processing Management Association, the newest member society in Afips.

Glaser's speech is expected to pinpoint some areas of concern for DP management on which he has been outspoken during his two-year term in office.

Glaser has been critical of an alleged shortage of management and programming talent because of inadequate course offerings in colleges and universities.

Keynoting last year's NCC, Glaser charged that new technical specialties "are emerging at a rate threatening the ability of our educational institutions – and our vendors – to train those who would understand and apply them."

The Caravan is in Seattle this week and will conclude its nine-city tour at the Hyatt Regency in Embarcadero Center.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS
Utility to Link Future Retailers With Banking's Power 4
Mass. Preparing to Provide Alternative to SS Numbers 5
New Hampshire Bill Would Keep Credit Files In-State 8

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Too Soon to Quit 10
White Hat, Black Hat: Technical Publication 11
Taylor Report: Licensing Bill Essential to DP Security ... 11
With Some Vendor Help, VS1 Could Be Superior to MFT . 12

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Datanetwork Flexibility Replaces In-House NCR 100 13
On-Line Working-Set VS Run as Transaction Under CICS . 16
Utility Packages Set Aside Hardware System Upgrade 17

COMMUNICATIONS
Portapen 2 Stores Bar-Coded Numbers 18
Universal Access to Nets Foreseen 18

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS
Xerox Offers Model 3625 Programmable Processor 19
Adapter Lets Firm Configure S/3 Network 22

A GUIDE TO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT
A CW Special Raport
Knowing ABCs of DP Monitoring Tools Vital Today S/2
Monitor Helps 'Insure' Applications, Monthly Tuning ... S/3
The Scheduling Game: A Play of Comedy and Tragedy .. S/4
Chargeback Schemes Allow Users to Evaluate System ... S/5
Strategy First Step in Successful Hardware Monitoring .. S/6

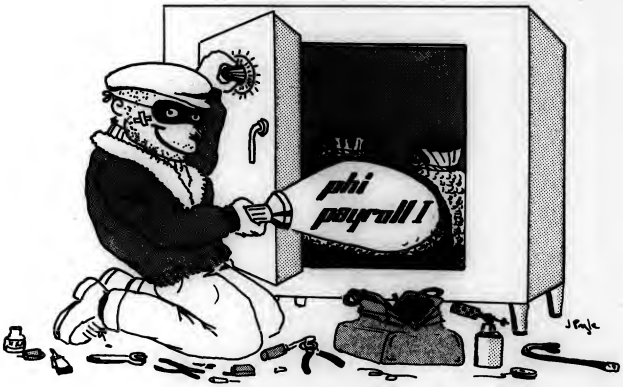
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Bigger System to Save Firm $65,000 25
Brochure Furnishes Methods for Prolonging Disk Life 26

MINIWORLD
System Updates Police Clerical Methods 29
Wholesaler's Mini Almost Pays for Itself by One Job 30
Law Firm Finds V73 Key to Keeping Billing Current 31

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Magnetic Memory Product Prices Sliding 35
Peripherals' Role Grows as Satellites Displace Phones 36
Honeywell First-Quarter Earnings Dive 63% 39

FINANCIAL
Earnings Improve in Three Months at CDC 46
NCR Net, Sales Rise Over '74 Quarter 46

STEAL THE MOST WIDELY USED PAYROLL SYSTEM AVAILABLE FOR ONLY $5,000!



WE'RE OFFERING TWO-YEAR, RENEWABLE LICENSES FOR *phi payroll I*, THE SYSTEM THAT PAYS MORE THAN 3% OF THE LABOR FORCE, AT A PRICE THAT'S PURE ROBBERY.

You Get:

- Two Years use of PHI Payroll I Featuring:
  - Unlimited Pay Groups on one Master File
  - 10 Earnings, 15 Deductions
  - Tax Calculations for U.S. Federal, State, and Local Taxes
  - Payment by Check, Memo, or Cash
  - User-Defined Custom Reports
  - Management and Personnel Data Base
  - Flexible Labor Distribution
  - Countless Options and Features
  - Operation on IBM S/360/30 and up, S/370 and Burroughs B-3500
- Full System Documentation
- Maintenance, Enhancements, and Warranty

You Pay Only:

- $5,000 the first year
- $4,000 the second year

ACT TODAY! FILL OUT THE HANDY COUPON AND MAIL IT TO JAMES W. LEES, 836 NORTH STREET, TEWKSBURY, MA. 01876 OR CALL US AT (617) 851-4111

All right youse guys, dis is a stick up, tell me more about *phi payroll I*:

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Computer _____

Clip out and mail today to:

Mr. James W. Lees, Wang Computer Services,
836 North Street, Tewksbury, Ma. 01876

CW409

phi payroll I **is a product of:**

WANG COMPUTER SERVICES (formerly *phi* Computer Services)

A Division of Wang Laboratories, Inc., 836 North Street, Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876
Tel. (617) 851-4111 TWX 710-343-6769 Telex 94-7421
California Office:
100 Pine Street, San Francisco, California 94111 Tel. (415) 526-2979

Utility to Link Future Retailers With Banking's Power

NEW ORLEANS – The retailer of the future will utilize the banking industry's computer power and communications networks through the use of a computer utility. This was the prediction of Edward A. Strobin, consultant, at an Interface '75 session dealing with future aspects of electronic funds transfer systems (EFTS).

The utility will provide retailers with management and operating reports as well as handling credit card, debit card and check authorizations. It will eliminate many clerical functions and back office costs in the retail industry, Strobin said.

The utility will transfer charges to the credit provider and deposits to the retailer's account. It will eliminate cash payments at the point of sale by transferring funds from the consumer's checking or savings account to the retailer account.

In addition, the utility will allow payment of the retailer's bills at the proper time to conserve cash and take advantage of discount terms, Strobin, a staff member with Kurt Salmon Associates, told attendees.

Negative Aspects

Despite this optimistic outlook, there are still some negative aspects of bank cards as seen by retailers. The foremost is that the retailer will lose his unique identity with the customer if his name is removed from the in-house credit card in favor of a bank-issued card.

The merchandiser could also lose control over credit authorization, returns of merchandise purchased on credit and sales to customers who are not carrying their bank cards. There is also a potential danger that credit limits on bank cards may hinder the customer's ability to purchase large items.

This is because total credit availability could be reduced if multiple cards held by the customer, each with a separate credit limit, were replaced with one all-encompassing bank card.

One of the best ways to overcome the negative effects is with a "private label credit card" financed and serviced by a bank, Strobin said. This would allow the retailer to maintain his identity with the customer and his own authorization standards on credit.

One of the problems holding up a universal system is the lack of all-purpose automatic reading devices for attachment to point-of-sale (POS) terminals. A standard will have to be developed, he said.

Privacy Act Rapped for Applying One Standard to Many Situations

(Continued from Page 1)

search warrants . . . are engaged in a fishing expedition at the expense of the individual's right of privacy," he said.

Taking issue with the idea that business is abusing the privacy of individuals was H.D. Arnold, director of public relations for the Retail Credit Co.

"There is no indication of which we are aware that there is a strong consumer movement requesting or seeking further legislation to control information practices of private business," Arnold said.

Amendments to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA) or further restrictions on consumer reporting agencies are not necessary, he claimed. Consumer reporting agencies have implemented procedures to adhere to the FCRA to the general satisfaction of the consumer.

"We believe the general public has little concern for the 'privacy issue' as it relates to the private business," he said.

"We do need legislation" in the privacy area, Stanley J. Aronoff, a member of the Ohio State Senate, told the attendees.

Among the unfair practices associated with the gathering of data, he listed the accumulation of too much data, the gathering of unnecessary data and the use of data for reasons other than it was originally intended.

There sould be no secret records and no cross uses of data without the subject's consent. Further, there should be a code of fair practices for information recordkeeping, he said.

Many of these principles have been incorporated into a bill which Aronoff has introduced in Ohio and which has a good chance of being passed in the legislature this year, he predicted.

Rodino Erases Tapes To Protect Citizens

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Two tape reels containing the names and addresses of Americans who wrote to the House Judiciary Committee during last summer's impeachment hearings were ordered erased by Rep. Peter W. Rodino Jr. (D-N.J.), chairman of the committee.

The tapes could have been "a real prize for direct mail fund raisers," a spokesman for Rodino said. They would have been the "best issue list going, and we would have been under tremendous pressure for them."

One tape contained the names of 750,000 Americans who wrote to the committee favoring impeachment and the second contained the names of 150,000 who opposed it. The tapes were destroyed to prevent the individuals listed on the tapes from becoming subject to political mailings.

The names originally were placed on computer tape to enable Rodino to answer every person who wrote to the committee during the hearings.

Why sell only data processing services when you could sell a complete turnkey system?

The Lockheed System III

If that question intrigues you, maybe it's because you've already begun to think about expanding your business beyond EDP services. If it doesn't, maybe it should. In either case, Lockheed has the answer to how you might go about doing it. It's called the Lockheed System III.

Why the Lockheed System III? Because it offers you a unique opportunity to supply the total needs of your customers by combining your own expertise with an inexpensive, flexible, minicomputer system. A computer built by Lockheed Electronics and backed by dependable, nationwide service.

How unique! Let System III speak for itself:

It has an RPG II compiler in operation with proven reliability. Others make this claim, we deliver.

You can use existing RPG II source level programs and tie in easily with new technology peripherals.

In addition to the RPG II compiler, we offer DOS, sort/merge, assembler and utilities.

The basic configuration includes 16K bytes of memory, CRT/keyboard, 100 CPS printer and 5 million byte disk. Furthermore, System III is easily expandable without a lot of hidden cost.

And what's probably most important to you and your customers: the cost of a typical System III can be substantially less than the cost of competing systems.

One more thing. Lockheed delivers in a hurry. So you don't have to miss a sale just because somebody missed a delivery date.

If selling turnkey systems makes good business sense to you, call us now, collect. 213-722-6810. Or write 6201 East Randolph Street, Los Angeles, California 90040.

Lockheed Electronics

Data Products Division

Boston 861-1880 • New York metro (215) 542-7740 • Philadelphia 542-7740 • Washington (703) 525-3600 • Atlanta 266-0730
Detroit 557-5037 • Chicago 833-8600 • Dallas 357-9496 • San Francisco (408) 257-3337 • Brussels 02/19.29.00

Distributed in Canada by MICR Systems, Toronto 487-2841, Montreal 931-2451 • ACT Computer, Victoria 385-8765, Vancouver 688-0722

WE INVENTORY
HIS • UNIVAC • IBM
In Our 42000 Sq. Ft. Electronics Facility
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP.
(617) 261-1100
P.O. Box 88, Kenmore Sta. Boston, Ma. 02215
Member Comp. Dealers Assoc.

Mass. Preparing to Provide Alternative to SS Number

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON – Officials of the Massachusetts Registry of Motor Vehicles are developing procedures to comply with Gov. Michael Dukakis' order for a moratorium on the use of the Social Security number as the driver's license number [CW, March 19].

Dukakis ordered the registry to provide alternate numbers for all drivers after State Attorney General Francis X. Bellotti ruled that to require drivers to disclose their Social Security numbers to obtain a license was a violation of the Privacy Act of 1974.

The state already had an alternative numbering system used for people such as aliens who do not qualify for Social Security numbers, according to Joseph Mahoney, director of the registry's computer center.

That number is also a random nine-digit code consisting of the letter "x" and followed by a series of eight numbers to assure a registry-assigned number does not inadvertently duplicate a number assigned by the Social Security Administration. Both can be used on the same system.

Registry officials initially estimated that anywhere from 10% to 80% of the state's 3 million drivers would elect to change tbeir numbers. Mahoney said the first day the ruling appeared in the local newspapers "the phones were bouncing off the desks."

To date, however, only about 100 people actually have requested new numbers.

For the registry, the change will cause a file maintenance problem, Mahoney said.

In addition to the work of providing new numbers for drivers who request them, the registry will have to change each number on its disk file, accessible by name as well as Social Security number.

The disk file, which also contains the driver's address, does not include the person's driving record. That information is maintained in a separate manual file which also will have to be changed, he explained.

Analyst Bill Waite is "making a few alterations in the license update program to permit the number swap and expects it to be fully operational soon.

According to present plans, license update information will be processed against the master file once a week, Waite explained.

The system is being modified so that when the new number comes in for processing, it can be matched against the master file coded with the old number. At the same time, the numbers will be swapped, and the new number will be written over the old number in the same field of the disk record.

The registry maintains a Control Data Corp. 3300 on-line system to serve its own needs, as well as those of state law enforcement agencies.

At Kansas University

Vending Machines Join War to Combat Card Costs

By Catherine Arnst
Of the CW Staff

LAWRENCE, Kan. – A conservation-minded Kansas University computer center is fighting student waste and rising paper costs with an unusual weapon – vending machines.

When the center discovered it had exhausted its 1974-75 budget for computer cards with two months still left in the school year, it decided to install vending machines to dispense the cards to students. Previously free of charge and available in unlimited quantities, they now cost 35 cents per hundred.

Paul Wolfe, coordinator of the computer center, cited a 20% increase in the number of students using the computer facilities and a 75% increase in the price of cards as the main reasons the $13,000 allocated for this year was used up so quickly.

"At the beginning of this year, we were paying $1.01 per thousand cards. Now we pay $1.75 for the same number," he said.

On top of this, the cards were freely available to students, creating a tendency to waste them. "We've had very little control over who used the cards," Wolfe complained. "They were in the open bins, available for anyone who needed them for a computer program.

"The cards are a convenient size for book marks, review notes and the like. Some of the cards have been used for purposes other than preparing data."

Wolfe feels that, by buying the cards, students will be more conscientious of how they are used, and the price should not be a heavy financial burden.

The vending service is under contract to the Kansas University Student Union, with the machines supplied by Vendo Co. It is still considered to be in the experimental stage, but if it is successful it will be continued next year, Wolfe said.

He believes the practice of using vending machines for selling computer cards is common at large universities.

Latin America Seeks DP Teachers

MEDFORD, Mass. – Interested in teaching computer science in Latin America?

In response to requests from Latin American universities for teaching assistance in computer science, the Latin American Teaching Fellowships (LATF) program of the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University has created a special program to place people in computer departments and centers in Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela, Mexico and Central America.

Designed particularly for computer professionals in the middle of their industrial or educational careers, the program's administration is funded through a grant from IBM World Trade Corp., and participants are financed by the host universities and cooperating corporations, Susanne Tiktin, director of special projects for LATF, said.

She noted individuals selected for participation in the program will generally teach full time, in most cases for a period of two years.

But some will have opportunities to undertake special consulting activities and/or operational responsibilities with local corporations, Tiktin added. Such corporate assignments, referred to as "internships," will also be educationally oriented.

Recent recipients of Ph.D. degrees in computer science or a related field, Ph.D. candidates with experience and faculty members are urged to apply for the program, she said. Applicants should be available for no less than one-year posts in Latin America and should have some proficiency in Spanish or Portuguese or a willingness to learn one of these languages.

Financial arrangements will depend on assignment location, Tiktin noted, but in most cases, will range from a stipend of $750/mo to $1,500/mo.

As with other LATF programs, age and citizenship are not a problem and, while prior teaching experience is desirable, it is not mandatory.

While LATF would like to fill 20 positions in computer science by July, she said selection for the program will continue all year round on an ad hoc basis. Those interested in participating in the program can obtain further information by writing to Tiktin here at Tufts University, 02155.

370 Shops Run DOS Longer

(Continued from Page 1)

by the 370 installations, along with the logical support built into both "real" DOS and DOS/VS, to drive more partitions.

Typically the 360 shop used either one or three partitions, with 10 of the installations (some 23% of the sample) organized around one partition and 18 (about 42%) using three. Twenty-four of the 370 shops (38% of that sample) have three partitions, but 10 (16%) have four and another 26 (over 41%) have five.

Disk systems range in size and complexity about as expected, but the extent of double-density units in place with 360/30s and 40s might surprise some observers. More than half the Model 40 installations have the super disks, a figure which also showed up noticeably on 370/135 configurations.

Software Aspects

The software aspects of the survey results showed users counting on Cobol and BAL or Cobol, RPG and BAL far more than any other combination of languages, accounting for some 58% of all the shops. Cobol, Fortran and BAL or BAL by itself were the choice of another 17% of the surveyed shops.

The users clearly endorsed the concept of spooling output for a slow device to intermediate high-speed storage; 81 of the 106 shops have spooling capability in place. Fifty-one percent of all users have Power or Power/VS in place. Software Design's Grasp counts 17 users from the sample.

Source program library support was even more highly accepted with 93 out of the 106 using such capabilities. IBM's Source Statement Library Facility is used by 41 shops, but Panaphic Systems' Panvalet isn't far behind, with 32 installations.

Support for the dumping and restoring of disk files was a concern for 92 of the shops surveyed and, although 30 said tbey use the DOS/VS Fastcopy utility, another 36 have Westinghouse Electric's Dump/Restore program in place.

Emulation appears to be fading, although nearly 25% of the surveyed group admitted to some use of this approach to running "foreign" programs.

REAL TIME/SECURITY/PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE/EXTERNAL LABELS/MOVEMENT CONTROL/SCRATCH CONTROL/CLEAN/INTERFACE/MULTIPLE CPUS/QUALITY CONTROL/OS/360/370/MFT/MVT/VS1/VS2/VPU/

TAPE
LIBRARY
MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM
– TLMS –

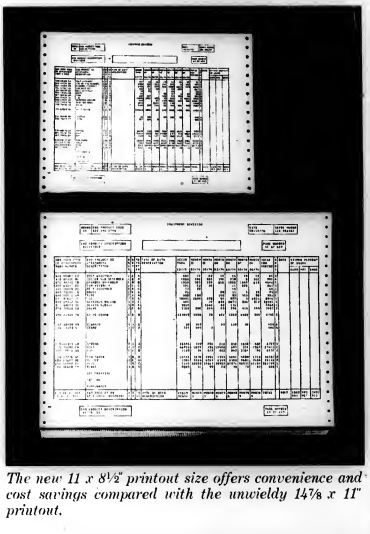
May we tell you more?
Gulf Oil Computer Sciences, Inc.
P. O. Box 2100
Houston, Texas 77001
713/228-7040

Gulf

CLEAN INTERFACE/MULTIPLE CPUS/QUALITY CONTROL/OS/360/370/MFT/MVT/VS1/VS2/VPU/

LABELS/MOVEMENT CONTROL/SCRATCH CONTROL/CLEAN INTERFACE/MULTIPLE CPUS/QUALITY CONTROL/OS/360/370

New IBM printer uses advanced technology to streamline computer output and reduce costs.



The new 11 x 8½" printout size offers convenience and cost savings compared with the unwieldy 14⅞ x 11" printout.

The efficiency with which a printer records the results of data processing helps determine the efficiency of an entire computer system. Now IBM announces the 3800 Printing Subsystem which can revolutionize the entire printout process.

Linked to a System/370 virtual storage computer, the 3800 is based on a new principle of non-impact printing. In place of the familiar method, which makes printed characters by striking a ribbon against paper, the 3800 uses laser and electrophotographic technology to create printed images.

Single-copy speeds can be as high as 13,360 lines per minute.

The immediate result is quality printing with exceptionally high contrast and clarity. But that's not all.

Single-copy speeds can be as high as 13,360 lines per minute—*six times faster* than the fastest IBM printer now in use.

Since the 3800 employs non-impact printing technology, carbon copies are not made—which can result in a savings of from 25% to

To create a business form on plain paper, an overlay is inserted in the 3800.

nearly 50% of current form costs. When a duplicate copy is needed, the material is simply printed again at extremely high speed. The effective line-per-minute rate is reduced, but

At least 25% savings on current form costs possible.

all copies are equally sharp from first to last.

And with carbon paper entirely eliminated, there is no time-consuming removal and disposal of carbon paper after use.

Using plain paper, the 3800 can create both the business form and its content *simultaneously*. This is done by inserting an overlay of the desired form in the 3800. The form as well as its content are then transferred onto the paper. By so doing, the expense of preprinted business forms can be greatly reduced. There is virtually no need for machine setup time for changing from one form to another.

Equally important, the 3800 has the flexibility to accommodate preprinted business forms in any of 50 common sizes.

```
THIS IS 10 CHARACTERS PER INCH PRINTING.
THIS IS 12 CHARACTERS PER INCH PRINTING.
THIS IS 15 CHARACTERS PER INCH PRINTING.
```

Three print sizes—10, 12 and 15 characters per inch—are standard with the 3800. The multiple sizes can be intermixed in a single form. All printing is done in a one-step process, under direct computer control.

Use of the 15 character size allows you to print the same amount of information on 11 x 8½" paper that would normally fill standard 14⅞ x 11" computer printout sheets. The convenient 11 x 8½" forms fit in files and briefcases just like regular correspondence, ending the handling of awkward, oversized computer reports.

The smaller size also cuts down on current forms costs by at least 25%—a substantial savings in the light of increased paper costs.

The 3800 can even individually address each copy of each report, to help speed it to its destination.

The 3800 offers improved data security. For example, confidential sections of a report may be withheld from selected copies on a "need to know" basis. And, of course, there is no carbon paper to worry about destroying.

The IBM 3800 Printing Subsystem employs laser and electrophotographic technology.

Through the use of the 3800, you can lower your total cost of printing. It can do your systems printing job—not just parts of it. This means, for example, that it can replace any off-line units you might be using to increase your overall printing capacity. And it can do it all while cutting costs through smaller size forms and the elimination of carbon paper.

IBM can help you evaluate cost savings and system advantages of the 3800 in comparison with your current impact printers. For further information, including cost comparisons as well as descriptive material and print samples, consult your local IBM Data Processing Division office. Or write IBM Corporation, Dept. 83F-CW, 1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM®
Data Processing Division

New Hampshire Bill Would Keep Credit Files In-State

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

NASHUA, N.H. – Credit reporting agencies, legislators and consumers here and throughout the state have debated and are now waiting to hear the report of a state senate committee on the merits of a proposed bill which would prevent the use of out-of-state computer services for storing the credit files of New Hampshire residents.

The committee held hearings on Senate Bill 98 (SB-98) at the beginning of this month.

Designed to amend the state's Fair Credit Reporting Act to require a consumer reporting agency to store its files within the state, SB-98 is supported by many on the basis that without it, the trend toward reliance on service bureaus outside the state will make enforcement of individual privacy rights next to impossible.

Those opposed to the bill, however, contend present laws adequately safeguard the use of out-of-state agencies for storing credit files. They suggest the real impetus for the bill stems from the fear that large service bureaus coming into the state will eventually swallow up small credit reporting agencies.

First Such Law Proposed

Introduced by four New Hampshire senators and supported by Gov. Meldrim Thomson, the proposed statute is the first law addressing the issue of out-of-state, centralized consumer credit computer banks to be put before a state legislature in the nation.

While he is convinced that only two credit data banks will someday serve the entire country, Wesley C. Pike, owner of the Credit Bureau of Nashua and chief proponent of SB-98, argued such legislation is intended primarily "to regulate the consumer credit reporting industry for the protection of New Hampshire consumers."

He is particularly concerned that credit files on New Hampshire consumers remain under the jurisdiction of the state's laws.

"Once a consumer credit file is no longer maintained and stored within the state, the consumer will be unable to deal locally with the reporting agency which may be furnishing an erroneous report.

The consumer will be unable to enforce his rights in the courts of New Hampshire. The consumer will be unable to obtain an effective response to his complaints from the State Attorney General's Office since the reporting agency will not be within the jurisdiction of the New Hampshire courts," Pike warned.

Charging that large credit agencies like TRW Credit Data and Trans-Union Systems, Inc. "don't give a damn about the consumer or his file or his privacy," Pike suggested in-state computers as a solution to the reporting speed these firms offer. His own bureau is in the process of installing a mainframe now.

But another agency owner, Ralph Locke, whose Manchester Credit Bureau Group has for the past year been converting to a computer filing system with Chicago-based Trans Union, defended the use of an outside service bureau.

"When you use a service computer, you own and control your own file. Under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the only people who can receive the information are those who have signed a contract with me. They have a personally assigned access code which I control, and I can change it within an hour if there is any fraud," Locke said.

He added that the consumer always has access to his file through a terminal located in the local credit reporting agency's offices and noted the potential for fraud exists regardless of the type or location of the system used. "The only difference between my operation and Pike's is the length of the telephone lines," he said.

Would Prevent Efficiency

The New Hampshire Bankers Association has voted against supporting SB-98 "because it would stop the advance of efficiency in trying to do business," according to John Perley, chairman of the legislative committee of the association.

"What is important is what is contained in a credit data file, and Lord knows we have enough legislation on that," Perley said.

In reference to Pike's charges that Locke influenced the association's decision not to support the bill and that his service bureau will eventually be absorbed by Trans Union, he added, "to scare people with the issue of state boundaries as an anticompetitive device is ridiculous."

A lawyer with the Consumer Protection Division of the New Hampshire Attorney General's Office, Richard Wiebusch, said the Attorney General hasn't taken a position on the bill and won't.

"In examining SB-98, our office decided that 'no comment' was the best course to take on this particular measure," he said. Accordingly, Wiebusch couldn't say whether privacy considerations or competitive measures were the key motivation behind the bill.

Speaking for William Gibson, Boston office director of the Federal Trade Commission, Attorney Mark Compras said Gibson supported the privacy principles involved, but felt the bill falls short of providing that kind of protection.

He added that Gibson suspected it might be impossible for a state to pass such a law and that such issues would best be handled at the federal level.

But Pike contended that "by the time federal legislation is passed, most of the credit bureaus they hope to save will have been driven out of business by the national credit reporting companies."

He also asked New Hampshire citizens: "Do we want to relinquish our control of the consumer credit reporting industry to the Federal Government or to New Hampshire to retain some control over its own destiny?"

While TRW has never marketed its services in New Hampshire, Donald Badders, director of state government relations for the firm, commented on the interest of national credit agencies in acquiring smaller reporting bureaus.

"Certainly, the small bureau in a big city is going to have problems with companies like ours," he said. "But in a town or city with 50,000 people or less, the volume of credit files simply isn't there to support the costs of computerizing them. Just as there is a need for the corner grocery store, there is also a need for the small credit reporting agency," he said.

ENTREX's Key-Disk Performance for Only $100/Month/Keystation

For years, our System 480 has provided quality performance and tangible cost savings in all segments of the business community. Today our System 280 and System 380 offer most of the 480 features — and they're yours for $100/month/station* ENTREX is the acknowledged leader in key-to-disk technology; and the first manufacturer with a family of completely compatible systems. All in a sincere effort to decrease keystrokes, reduce error rates, and increase the productivity of clerical and operator personnel. ENTREX, a company synonymous with sophisticated, yet easy-to-use, key-to-disk equipment, wants you to have tomorrow's technology for less, whether it be: System 280, System 380, or System 480.

*System 280 with 12 keystations (including maintenance).

Do your budget a favor, ask for a demonstration.

Atlanta, GA. 404/934-8201 • Baltimore, MD • Washington, DC. 301/897-3510 • Boston, MA. 617/273-0460 • Charlotte, NC. 704/566-3610 • Chicago, IL. 312/782-5427 • Columbus, OH. 614/451-1058 • Dallas, TX. 214/741-1140 • Denver, CO. 303/770-1080 • Detroit, MI. 313/583-7760 Hartford, CT. 203/583-2008 • Houston, TX. 713/487-3715 • Indianapolis, IN. 317/283-1789 Kansas City, MO. 816/531-3851 • Los Angeles, CA. 213/473-0400 • Louisville, KY. 502/895-1189 Madison, WI. 608/238-9 • Minneapolis, MN. 612/835-1 • New York, NY. 212/695-2 • Oklahoma City, OK. 405/840-5238 • Philadelphia, PA. 215/265-2270 • San Francisco, CA. 415/982-5551 Springfield, IL. 217/786-7705 • Tulsa, OK. 918/582-0572 • Toronto, Ontario. 416/495-1234

ENTREX 168 Middlesex Turnpike Burlington, Mass. 01803

Hello, IBM.

ADDS introduces the first truly low cost CRT terminal for the IBM user.

We've been waiting a long time to say this:

Hello, IBM!

There, we finally said it.

You see, IBM (we almost feel like we should call you "sir") Applied Digital Data Systems (that's us) now has a terminal for IBM users. Wait'll you see it.

It's called the 980A. And, it's packed with the features that helped ADDS carve a reputation in the Teletype® compatible market. Sharp, readable screen with upper and lower case character display. Line as well as character insert/delete. Not to mention blinking, formatting, and patented graphics.

Compatibility?

The 980A looks just like a 3270 to the telecommunications access method (BTAM, TCAM, etc.) and to such real time monitors as CICS. It can even operate on the same phone line as 3270's.

However, since your 3270's don't have blinking, lower case, graphics (or most other special 980A features, we might add), applications software developed to support the 3270 won't support our 980A. So we don't think we'll be replacing many of your 3270's.

But, the IBM user can develop new applications around the 980A. And the reason we think he should (here's where you get nervous again) is quite simple. The 980A offers unmatched features at an extremely low cost. Namely, $3200.00 to purchase, $90.00* a month to lease.

And all of our units are serviced by NCR.

That's pretty much why we think if our shoe fits, the IBM user's going to wear it.

Because even though you're very, very good, IBM, there's always room for a little improvement.

Sir.

Hello, ADDS.

I may have a new application for your 980A. Please send additional information.

Name _____

Company _____

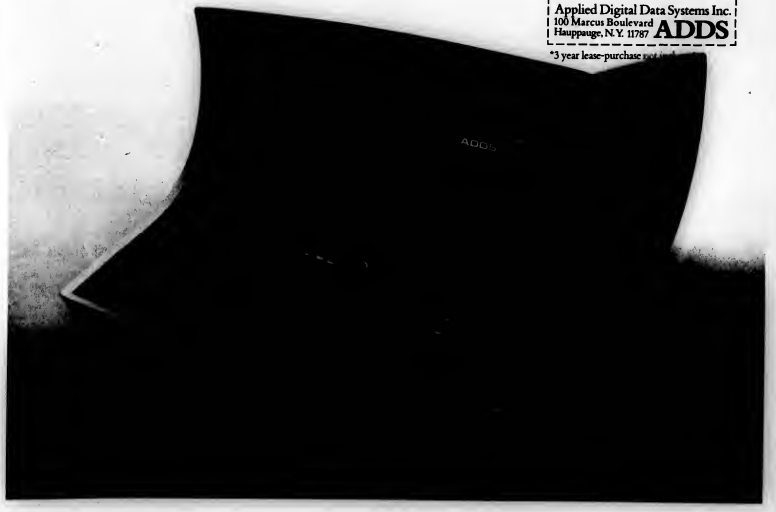
Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Boulevard
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

ADDS

*3 year lease-purchase



Editorials

Too Soon to Quit . . .

To many people, the passage of the Privacy Act of 1974 was the end of the struggle to regulate the use of personal information contained in computerized data banks.

It is not the end, however, but rather the beginning of a long road that may eventually end in effective regulation of all such data banks.

And all people in DP should supply input to the policymakers so future regulations will be well thought out and workable in the real world.

The Privacy Act establishes a commission to study possible extensions of the provisions of the bill into the private sector and ways to strengthen the provisions of the law.

The act is limited to federal data systems, and compromises made to get it passed limit its effectiveness even in that area.

This commission will not be able to do its work effectively without a great deal of input from the DP community outlining feasible solutions to the problem.

No one should believe there will not be regulations on private data banks, because it is a certainty such regulations will be passed by Congress before the end of the decade and possibly within two years.

Therefore, both people opposed to the extension of the privacy regulations and those in favor should make their views known to the commission and to their representatives in Congress.

The commission can be reached through either Rep. Barry Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.) or Rep. Edward Koch (D-N.Y.), who are both members and congressional advocates of further privacy safeguards.

The problem of privacy that is created by placing ever-increasing amounts of personal information in data banks has not been solved by the Privacy Act of 1974 and will not go away.

DPers must become involved. Do it today.

A Case in Point

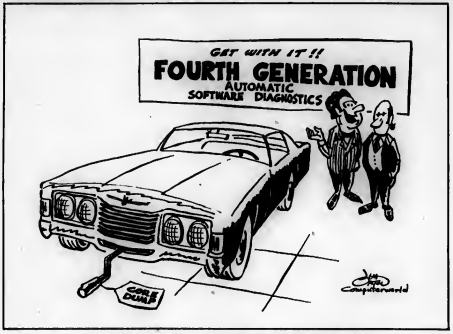
Opening the Internal Revenue Service and Social Security Administration files to states attempting to locate "runaway parents" [CW, Apr. 23] clearly raises privacy considerations, and safeguards should be instituted immediately to prevent possible abuses.

Luckily, President Ford and others in the Administration recognize the danger of uncontrolled and untraceable access to such files as allowed in the recently enacted legislation that opened the files to the states.

But they must act quickly to provide the necessary safeguards before abuses occur.

New legislation should ensure that information will be sought only after a court order has been issued for a parent that has left a fmily without support in violation of a court settlement.

In addition, it should provide for very clear audit trails so that anyone requesting such sensitive information can be identified later.



'. . . Featuring the Same, Fully Reliable, Fail-Safe Regeneration Mechanism of the First-Generation Model!'

Letters to the Editor

Multiple Deficiencies Make PL/I a 'Software Dinosaur'

As Lois Frampton and the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) X3J1 Committee are surely aware, there are some deficiencies with PL/I ["Ansi Solicits User Input on PL/I Standard," CW, April 9].

It is deficient in control structures, data structures, extensible data types, conciseness of syntactic and semantic definition, desirable syntactic redundancy and restrictions on the use of GOTOs, printer and label variables and automatic type conversions.

It is immodestly complex, poorly defined, difficult to learn and difficult to implement. It makes everything possible at the cost of making everything inefficient and needlessly complex. PL/I is a software dinosaur.

Both its incompleteness and its complexity will encourage incompatible implementations as is currently typical of "standard" Fortran.

Good implementation languages are characterized by their compilers which are written in the languages themselves (vs. IBM's PL/I written in Assembler), fast (single pass vs. three pass for IBM's PL/I), efficient in the use of both human and machine resources (approximately 10K lines of code vs. 750K for IBM's Level F compiler) and multiuser reentrant.

One could hardly expect a hardware vendor in 1964 to propose an efficient, modest, transportable software system. This antiquated language's only redeeming quality is its modest superiority over Fortran and Cobol.

Richard J. Cichelli

Allentown, Pa.

No Need for a 'War Council'; ICCP Already Provides Forum

In response to the article "Lord Ready to Powwow" in the April 9 issue, one must ask if Ken Lord's left hand knows what his right hand is doing.

So now Lord is calling a "war council" on "licensing" and "social implications." Certainly no one can fault him for calling much-needed attention to these issues.

In the same vein, popular myth holds that Nero called much-needed attention to slum housing in Rome by burning much of the Imperial City to the ground.

Does Lord know what he is fiddling with? He and the Society of Certified Data Processors (SCDP) supposedly support the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP), yet they continually ignore this already formed forum, both in the recent state licensing proposal and now in calling some kind of a war council of professional societies. With whom is Lord at war?

Those of us who are looking for a reasonable solution to the issue of licensing and who are working to better understand "social implications of the systems we use" wish Lord would pull his head out of —, slow down and let some sense catch up with him.

Jim Brown

Justice, Ill.

Licensing May Be Anticompetitive

It suddenly hit me that if DP people were to be licensed they could do all sorts of things, such as establish uniform rate structures, force people out of the business who undercut prices by calling them "unprofessional," prevent new people from entering the field through the licensing exams and/or minimum experience requirements and, in general, act like doctors and lawyers.

While this may be attractive to some people, it is not to me. Jack Anderson was right when he pointed out the common man is being screwed by the lawyer who charges $100 to read over a will or do a title search but would get thrown out of the bar for doing it at a fee closer to his real cost.

Heaven help us if the profession goes that route. There must be better ways to protect the public against bad systems and programs than to use a method that will prevent competition at a future time.

J.M. Thomas

Las Cruces, N.M.

System/32 Not First Simple Unit

In the article, "System/32 Expected to Increase Independent Sales" [CW, April 16], I read with interest the statements put forth by David E. Ferguson. I take issue with his premise that "the System/32 is the first machine to bring DP to users with no computer training."

The Burroughs Corp., utilizing the experience gained in the installation of over 100,000 keyboard-oriented accounting computers throughout the world, developed the B700. This disk-based system, released in March 1973, is specifically directed at users with little or no DP experience.

I believe a close examination of operating procedures on the B700 and IBM's System/32 would prove Ferguson's statement to be incorrect.

The simplicity of the B700 allows it, like the System/32, to be treated by a user more like his Xerox copier, or even his IBM Copier II, than a computer in a traditional sense.

Stephen B. Maddox
Selected Accounts Representative
Burroughs Corp.
Burlingame, Calif.

Letters to the Editor

Evaluate Noise Level Of CPUs, Printers

Bob Brown's article on evaluation characteristics for CRTs and printers [CW, April 9] seemed to have overlooked what has been going on in the "Letters to the Editor" section.

The problems Ohio University has been having with "whining" terminals should lead to an inclusion of noise level in evaluating any CRT or printer.

Another characteristic that should be considered is whether a lack of noise could cause problems. Some manufacturers of word processing equipment have had to add "clicks" to their CRT keyboards to improve operator efficiency.

Noise level could and should be one of the determining factors when purchasing a CRT or printer.

Richard M. McLaughlin
Fullerton, Calif.

POS a Step Forward

I'd like to add my two bits to the controversy on point-of-sale (POS) systems in supermarkets.

I have been buying food for a couple of years, and I have yet to find a supermarket that price marked its stock consistently and legibly.

In my opinion, marking the prices on the shelves would be a step forward.

Jonathan Sachs
Chicago, Ill.

Programming an Art

Certainly there are generalizations which can be made about good, legible coding, but in the end it is artistic sense, rather than technical expertise, which dictates clean logic, structuring, care in the use of compounding and all those other things which make up the total program package.

What the programmer must search for is not "GO TO" less code, but elegance of form in the medium of logic.

If that can be achieved, the program will not only work, but also will be easy to maintain.

Surely none of us is a Picasso or an Einstein. But, for most of us, there is no reason we cannot be competent commercial artists if each of us practices, experiments and tries his best to make each program a masterpiece of elegant simplicity.

Guy B. Chase Jr.
St. Paul, Minn.

'U.S. Snail' Slow

It was not without amusement that I read your advertisement in the March 26 issue of *Computerworld*: "Get the news when it happens, not when it happens to get to you."

Ironically, that issue arrived only yesterday, one day after the April 9 issue arrived.

Honestly, isn't there something that can be done about the U.S. mail system? In an industry like this, one or two day's delay can be very costly. I would like to hear of other people's experience with what is slowly becoming known as the "U.S. Snail."

Don Weimer
Babylon, N.Y.

Replacing the UID

Now that Congress is preparing to explode our fond dream of the effortless universal identifier (UID), we should be planning actively for the next generation of account-identifier methods.

To stimulate debate, here are some alternatives:

- Everybody grow their own again, like we did in the good old magnetic tape days. People won't use such multitudinous arbitrary numbers – or, worse yet, they will misremember and garble them. And the new "challenge" laws mean that misposting will not be so cheaply corrected this time around.
- Force-feed another existing identifier up to UID status – like maybe state driver's license numbers. But are you ready to code fifty distinct validation routines? What about people who don't drive? And what if some states follow the federal initiative by outlawing UID use of state identification numbers? And what if people move?
- Construct composite identifiers from familiar data such as Zip/address/name/birthdate.
- Ask the customer what number he would like to use to communicate with you. This sounds chaotic – subversive – democratic?!! But consider: we have told our customers "this is *your* account number" when it wasn't – it was *our* number for keeping track of *our* records of the customer's account.

One major implication of all these methods (except the primitive home-grown method) is that the process of changing an account-number must become much simpler in future systems. Direct-access files with multiple keys should make this easy. Tape-file changes can be rolled forward to the next update cycle.

Robert Higgins
West Chester, Pa.

Technical Publication

Our trade is divided in many ways: experienced and novice, business and engineering, major and mini. Men and women, too – thank heaven, as Maurice Chevalier used to say! One of the more difficult divisions concerns technical papers. On the one hand we have our academic brethren, who write profusely. Sometimes repetitively, sometimes in jargon, sometimes without much content – but always with the full apparatus of references and referees. And on the other hand there are the silent installations, where tough problems abound but no guidance for others is recorded. Talk at the local DPMA chapter meeting, sure; advice within the parent corporation, perhaps. But nothing for the wider community.

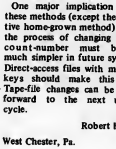
The reasons for the difference are clear: the professors benefit from publication, in the esteem of their peers and in terms of promotion. Other peoples' papers can be used to pad out one's own citations and footnotes and bibliographies. There is a praiseworthy urge to read the latest advance, to discuss at next week's seminar, to try out new algorithms. But for the business data processor or the engineering computer specialist, publication is often contraindicated. The boss thinks it a waste of time or even giving away of commercial advantage. The peer group is less vocal. There are no eager disciples, no subservient thesis grubbers.

Yet the nonpublishers *do* want more than they get. The DPMA and ASM journals are thin, the articles too narrow or too broad, the authors often clumsy and lacking references and follow-on material.

The ACM and IEEE journals are full of computer science: artificial intelligence, peculiar languages like Algol, disputes about minutiae. They abound in solutions to problems no one cares about; the business DP magazines list real problems, but provide few answers.

In despair, practitioners with tough problems that need new, powerful techniques go off to Guide or Share or a Univac group. But that's a limited universe, and one pretty much inhabited by only one kind of advice: buy a little more core, add a few more program packages – the builder knows best.

The trade press tries: *Computerworld*, *Datamation* and their ilk. But temporal pressures interfere, and spot news, and advertising. We need something better – a *Scientific American* of computerdom. In my view, the only way to get such a magazine is to have it be the journal that goes to all the members of a 200,000-member North American Computer Society. And we are a long way, alas, from that.



Herb Grosch

Carling a Case in Point

Portions of Licensing Bill Essential to DP Security

The Taylor Report
By Alan Taylor, CDP

Donald Tuson of the Carling Brewing Co. recently argued that Carling has built fully integrated management systems that have been praised by major accounting and consulting firms without ever employing a holder of the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) [CW, Feb. 19]. He also said there is no evidence licensing (of data processors) is needed to promote public safety, health or welfare.

At the same time, Charles Schoenian, treasurer/controller of Carling, opposed the idea of licensing on the grounds it is a "hoax" on the business community.

I have no doubt that Carling's own DP is everything Tuson said it is. But that does not mean some form of standards – as provided by the licensing bill – is not needed to protect the public. Tuson is totally wrong if he thinks there is no evidence DP can endanger the innocent public.

To the extent that he regards DP as a trade more equivalent to that of the skilled mechanic rather than to that of the learned professionals, I can see his point.

However, the skilled mechanic is expected to see only the *immediate* consequences of his actions. He is like a butcher, who is not expected to delve deeply into the chemistry of where the meat came from or what could happen to someone eating it. He just deals with the immediate problem of separating flesh from bone, cutting along or across musculature, etc.

A professional, responsible person, understanding the hidden dangers of separating flesh from bone, is something different from a butcher. He, as a surgeon, is nowadays counted among the professionals. Hopefully, DP can provide both for trained, skilled mechanics and for learned professionals.

Carling Data Leak

Perhaps I can help Tuson and Schoenian by showing how such dangers really do occur – and how even large DP operations that have been warned of the dangers will continue to risk other people's interests.

I can make this offer because, since *Computerworld* printed Tuson's comments, details on Carling's own private National Shawmut bank account have reached me – not through any action on my part, but because of the security problems at the bank.

Hopefully, Tuson will now see that his points about the perfection of the Carling installation are beside the point.

The Shawmut Question

The Carling data leak that has occurred since I last wrote on this matter has allowed me to try another test on the realities of the Shawmut Association problem. All I know as I write this is that a leak has occurred. I don't know whether Shawmut knows this or whether there are so many leaks of confidential information it will be unable to identify which documents have reached me.

So, I have just wired the board chairman of Shawmut, telling him the leak has occurred and is being reported to the Government Regulatory Committee of the Massachusetts legislature to help offset Tuson's statement that there is no evidence regarding dangers to public welfare.

That does not end the question, however. The telegram pointed out that if Shawmut is unable to identify the document and the first possible date on which it could have reached me, it will strongly suggest its security is not only vulnerable, but so poor it simply doesn't know when leaks occur. Frankly, I think this is probably the position it is in.

Undetected Leak Question

This is not just an opinion, but is based upon the fact that when an unnecessary computer printout was alleged to have been destroyed in Shawmut's market analysis department, the departmental manager was unable to think of any way in which she could prove such destruction had taken place.

That, I think, indicated documents are not being watched properly.

But Shawmut may have changed. Or perhaps that case was simply an isolated one. We'll see.

So, Tuson and Schoenian. Here is your evidence DP may need portions of the licensing bill. Hopefully, some time you and the sponsors of licensing will consider sitting down together to find the points on which you agree. That could help us all.

© Copyright 1975 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

With Some Vendor Help, VS1 Could Be Superior to MFT

By J.W. Wedding
Special to Computerworld

South Carolina Electric & Gas Co. has been using OS/VS1 since February 1973. This is not because it is a superior operating system to OS/MFT. We do this only for the reasons of obtaining support for new IBM software and hardware products. Our evaluations and experience indicate that the price we are paying (and we are paying a price for the use of VS1) is not too severe.

While our hardware monitor had the ability to measure CPU utilization in both the programming and systems states, we found the most effective, accurate and meaningful measurement was the number of program steps executed.

Reader Commentary

Our final test proved to be most meaningful. It consisted of running one program which was comprised of approximately 12 reels of tape and required approximately one hour runtime. In our opinion, the I/O for this particular program was fairly typical for normal DP work.

We ran this program by itself on an IBM 370/145 under three conditions: OS/MFT, VS1 with V=R, and VS1 with V=V. These jobs were run by themselves with no other region being active.

Memory was of such size that with V=V the program was core-resident and no paging took place. (The program, approximately 120K, was written in Assembler language.)

The table below shows the result of this benchmark.

Operating System	Program Steps Executed*
OS/MFT	100
OS/VS1 (V=R)	110
OS/VS1 (V=V)	168

*Using MFT as a basis of 100%, the number of steps executed is shown as a percentage relative to OS/MFT.

This benchmark clearly showed 68% more instructions are executed running a program under VS than under MFT. This is explained by the amount of CCW translation and instruction necessary to keep the DAT table current. Any paging required by a program would be an addition to this time.

It is also important to note memory costs are continuing to decline while CPU costs are increasing. The ideal situation in a computer system would have all of these assets being fully utilized at all times.

The whole principle of a VS operating system is to conserve or save on memory at the expense of CPU utilization. If the price one had to pay in increased CPU utilization was small, this might be a worthwhile approach. It is our conclusion that to use 68% of the CPU – the most expensive asset – to save on memory is just plain bad economics.

The oft-quoted justification that VS will give greater throughput is simply not true and represents a complete distortion of facts and experience. In any system where the assets are reasonably balanced, it is obvious from our benchmark that VS will lengthen the job execution and job throughput.

VS is often justified also because it uses unused CPU cycles to save on memory. We think a larger memory and a smaller CPU is a more economical approach.

The way we are using VS1 is contrary to the vendor's recommendation. We schedule five regions. Our teleprocessing region (CICS) is running in a V=R region.

We also schedule most major lengthy I/O runs in a V=R region. We have enough memory so that we can normally capture a V=R region rather quickly.

VS1 can be substantially improved and the problem of CCW translation minimized if IBM would only make V=R regions easier to capture. The way the system presently operates, V=R regions have the lowest priority.

We are sure there are numerous other approaches to providing performance regions along with virtual regions. The local IBM organization worked with us and have been kept advised of our results. Failure on the part of IBM to provide these enhancements can only be interpreted as a marketing strategy to sell larger CPUs.

Wedding is vice-president of South Carolina Electric & Gas Co. in Columbia, S.C.

Johnson Systems, Inc.
DOS Job Accounting Report System
is #1

There isn't even a close second!

Here's Why . . .

FIRST INSTALLED POWER/VS ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
A User Says: "I've never seen a new system installed so smoothly. We were getting reports on our data within an hour!"

MOST COMPREHENSIVE BILLING
Johnson Systems can extend costs based on actual resources used and distribute fixed costs. It provides step level detail if desired, debit and credit capability, and other EDP related billings.
A User Says: "My customer billing problems have disappeared since we installed your package. I particularly appreciate the availability of back-up detail when I need it."

ACCURATE PAGING STATISTICS
Johnson Systems traps page fault information precisely as incurred within a partition. Other systems merely collect paging statistics at the system level and attempt to reallocate them back to the active partitions.
A User Says: "The single most powerful system tuning aid available to date for DOS/VS users."

IMPROVED OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
The new Johnson System will provide shift production reports, job turnaround statistics, and production planning.
A User Says: "We've been able to improve our third shift output by 25% through a better balanced workload. We would never have been able to do it without the data furnished by the Johnson System."

SIMPLE INSTALLATION
"Cookbook" installation procedure, thorough documentation, useful products in less than an hour after installation.
A User Says: "Actually, we never bothered to run the sample reports that came with the system since it was so easy to generate reports tailored to our particular interests."

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
We were first to support latest IBM imposed enhancements, e.g. POWER/VS, VS1, VS2. Johnson gives immediate attention to your unique requirements.
A User Says: "I want to thank you for the fix to my recent problem with the IBM interval timer producing erroneous start/stop times. I understand my IBM FE is submitting it for an APAR."

FLEXIBLE REPORT WRITER
We provide 30 standard reports. The Johnson System will also enable you to produce customized information including any element in the data base, in any order, at any level of detail.
A User Says: "Our requirements are continuously changing. Without the Johnson System we would have spent thousands of dollars producing special reports."
A User Says: "I was involved in a two-year effort developing a homegrown system that probably cost $50,000. But its nothing much more than I have here for $4,000."

NO WONDER WE'RE NUMBER 1

Johnson Systems, Inc. is the only DOS supplier . . . anywhere . . . with an OS System that also accepts the DOS data base and produces integrated reports.

Write or Call:
Johnson Systems, inc.
Marketing Division, Dept. 430
Westgate Research Park
1651 Old Meadow Road
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-6700 TELEX 89-9100

In the VM/370 Spotlight...

VM/370 ISAM □ VM/370 ISAM is a simulation of OS ISAM under CMS. □ The ISAM system can be invoked via either COBOL PL/I or Assembly Language. □ VM/370 ISAM supports the OS Assembly Language Macro instructions and their COBOL and PL/I equivalents. □ VM/370 ISAM also provides a CMS ISAM utility command to create, dump and reorganize an ISAM file. □ This command eliminates the need to write a PL/I, COBOL or Assembly Language program to accomplish the identical function. □ VM/370 ISAM together with SYMBUG and VSORT offer total program development for VM/370 users.

VM/370
SOFTWARE
'SUPERIOR BY DESIGN'

Other VM/370 Software

SYMBUG® Integrated Symbolic Debugging System
SYMBUG®C Interactive COBOL Symbolic Debugging System
SYMBUG®F Interactive FORTRAN Symbolic Debugging System
SYMBUG®A Interactive ASSEMBLER Symbolic Debugging System
VSORT OS Sort Compatibility for CMS
SYMDATA™ Test Data Generator
PMF Product Measurement Facility
EXECMOD Conversion of EXEC Files to Assembler Code
D-SAVE CMS File Compression

STANDARD DATA CORPORATION 1540 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036 212/586-3100

'Found It by Accident'

Datanetwork Flexibility Replaces In-House NCR 100

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. – Sometimes users find a way almost by accident of doing things that suit their style and their needs. That, for example, was how Health Services Association (HSA) came to be a subscriber on the Honeywell Datanetwork service, according to Gary W. Clark, HSA's DP manager.

The association is a health maintenance organization (HMO) that started nearly one hundred years ago as The Northern Pacific Beneficial Association to serve the medical needs of the upper Northwest. Today it includes hospitals in Tacoma, Wash.; Missoula, Mont.; and here.

By February 1974, HSA's seven-year-old 32K NCR Century 100 was running three shifts a day and was nearly out of capability to handle accounting records for the hospitals and the nearly 20,000 members of HSA and a newer HMO called Share, Inc. Sorts had to be handled in two stages, Clark explained, and "communication" with Tacoma and Missoula was indirect through off-line transmission of tape images generated here, and the U.S. Mail.

HSA sought proposals for a newer in-house configuration and possibly intelligent terminals, and one of the vendors contacted was Honeywell. A casual mention of the Datanetwork, probably to show the extent of Honeywell support, changed Clark's thinking completely.

Datanetwork is a remote-computing service largely focused on support of users with Honeywell mainframes in-house, including Honeywell itself as a major customer. The service is built around large-scale Honeywell 6000 series systems run under the same GCOS control software users would have on their equipment.

Clark saw that the Honeywell service, including substantial data communications capability maintained by the vendor, would be well suited to HSA's needs. "Flexibility" was the word he repeated several times in describing what he saw as the greatest advantage of going to the network.

The decision to go to the net was made in May 1974, but it took Clark and programmer Sharon Bugge until October to get the first application up and running.

The conversion effort at the very least involved changing all the programs from NCR's Neat/3 – the only language Bugge had ever used – to Cobol. Honeywell offered a Neat/3-Cobol conversion package, but, according to Clark, it really didn't work very well.

So the two association employees took on the chore of rewriting everything themselves. With full-time systems engineering help from Honeywell, they included resystemization where it seemed appropriate.

That effort was a good learning experience, Clark said, but it also had direct economic benefits for the association. The NCR tape encoders and off-line transmission equipment here and in Tacoma were released and the third shift at the local Samaritan Hospital was eliminated.

HSA had some 15 or 20 applications on the Century.

Many of them are in conversion or have been moved to Datanetwork, and Clark expects to release the Century at the end of May.

In place of the NCR mainframe, HSA has a Honeywell 700 remote job entry station linked to the network. Most of the current workload is done in batch mode, though file maintenance and programming changes are made in time-sharing mode through teletypewriters, including one in Bugge's office. Tacoma also has a Honeywell 700, but Missoula is a small enough operation that it can mail its work daily to St. Paul, Clark noted.

The association enters jobs during the day but schedules them for delayed execution in non-prime time. Immediate results are not extremely important in accounting applications, and the acceptance of overnight processing entitles HSA to a 25% discount, the manager said.

Output from the processing is ready in the morning and the HSA operators can call for it anytime they are ready, with the proper forms in the printer attached to the local H700.

The workload covers weekly billings for current work to all inpatients and outpatients at the three hospitals. About 20,000 monthly statements for all accounts with outstanding balances are also produced, as are monthly and quarterly billings to association members, Clark noted.

The system also manages about 60,000 claims yearly for the HSA membership.

The one concern he seemed to have in the generally happy move to the Honeywell net is the thought that costs could get out of hand awfully easily. Immediate access to the system for programming work might encourage more tinkering than it should. But, thus far, it hasn't happened and HSA has found Honeywell's services, including the increased flexibility, costs "just about the same as our in-house system."

Package Retests Flagged 3336 Tracks, Restores the Ones That Can Hold Data

LONG BEACH, Calif. – More than 90% of IBM 3336 disk pack tracks flagged because of data checks can be recovered for normal usage when packs are cleaned regularly and the installation utilizes DASD3336 software from Economic Data Products, Inc., a vendor spokesman claimed.

DASD3336 was developed by Tone Software, Inc. of Santa Ana and includes three basic subroutines.

List, a reporting routine that shows all flagged tracks on a disk pack, can be used to check packs as part of normal preventive maintenance.

The Retrieve subroutine is more complex. It searches a pack for flagged tracks and then tests each such track using – in the vendor's words – a "special, highly critical bit pattern." If the track proves capable of holding data, the flag is removed, and data stored on the alternate track is copied back onto the prime track.

The Format subroutine performs the normal initialization of an entire pack, testing all tracks and flagging those which are unable to hold data.

This independent software has become almost a necessity for users who have switched from 2316 disk systems to 3330s, the vendor said, since IBM-supplied logic for handling 3336 tracks is time-consuming and, more important, irreversible.

Automatic Re-try attempts to read a track 23 times; if unsuccessful, a data check occurs and the operator must flag the track and assign an alternative.

Alternative tracks are always located beyond Cylinder 404, which may mean a full-surface seek for that track if, for example, the original track was near the outer edge of the disk.

IBM's coding makes no attempt to check out a track once flagged. So, even if the problem that caused the original bad read was temporary, the bypass and use of the alternative track continues.

DASD3336 operates under OS/MFT or MVT or under OS/VS1 or VS2. The software can be purchased for $1,250 and is available within two weeks after order.

Economic Data Products is at Suite 201, 3520 Long Beach Blvd., 90807.

'Ridam' Runs Retail Store Accounting

WATERTOWN, S.D. – Retail stores with access to systems that support RPG can now manage many of their accounting applications with a single package developed by and now available from Cook's Office Machines and Service.

Retail Integrated Departmental Accounting Minicomputer (Ridam) includes payroll, receivables, payables and general ledger "subpackages."

The system is built around a fill-in-the-blanks approach to data entry and carries the user-support theme one step further. Transactions need be entered only once, after which the system carries the information to all the appropriate applications.

Control is built into the system, too. All operations which do not have an automatic offsetting entry such as check writing are programmed so the operator cannot complete the document until the postings balance. There is no way – "outside of machine failure or deliberate sabotage" – to get the general ledger accounts out of balance, Cook's said.

To aid user organizations with departments that are separate profit centers, Ridam maintains a set of prorate percentages for every profit/loss account. Percentages are assigned by the user for each account, and any sales, purchase or expense item that can be is assigned to an applicable department.

Items that cannot be applied such as executive salaries are posted to company-level accounts. At month end, the package prorates all these "house" amounts to the departments and prepares individual department profit/loss statements.

The department amounts are then summed back into the house for a combined profit/loss, and a balance sheet is prepared.

Each of the application subpackages can be used as a stand-alone system with very minor modifications, a Cook's spokesman noted.

Ridam is copyrighted and is available for a one-time charge of $3,000.

Cook's is at 807 S. Broadway, 57201.

(Survival Strategy #3)
MMS General Ledger helps you weather the recession with accurate reports

MMS General Ledger users now have an accurate, reliable "barometer" to help them get through the storms of today's economy.
With our new FORECASTING OPTION, the MMS General Ledger lets you create "what-if" situations directly from the data base. Projected financial reports can minimize the effects of uncertainty by allowing preparation for any contingency.
The MMS General Ledger operates in DOS, O/S, IMS, DL/I, IDMS, even TOTAL. And more than 200 of the world's leading corporations are charting safe courses with it.
Get the MMS General Ledger with forecasting capabilities, just one of the many new ways to help you through the stormy seventies.

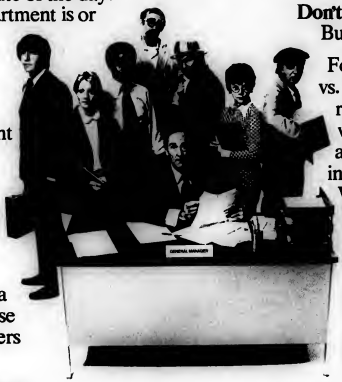
Accurate forecasts will help me weather the storm. Send me more information on your Survival Strategies for the Stormy Seventies.
☐ General Ledger ☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Payroll/Personnel ☐ Material Requirements Planning
name title
company street system
city state zip phone
SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
New York (914) 332-0040 Chicago (312) 729-7410 Atlanta (404) 255-0009
San Francisco (408) 371-0231 Los Angeles (213) 795-6258 Toronto (416) 862-0321

IF WE CAN'T HELP YOU MIND YOUR OWN BUSINESS, NOBODY CAN.

What would it mean if your key people could know the status of every department in your company any minute of the day? No matter where the department is or what it does? No matter what kind of business you're in?

On top of that, what if each individual department not only knows where it stands on an up-to-the-minute basis, but also knows the status of all related departments?

What if we told you General Automation has a brand new answer for these questions and a lot of others just like them?



A new ending for an old story.
Data management, or the lack of it, isn't a new problem.

What we offer is a totally new network approach. One that replaces a lot of time-consuming, non-productive status meetings, paperwork and guesswork with simple, economical, automated systems that tell everyone who needs to know, everything they need to know, whenever they need to know it. No matter where they are or what they do or how they do it.

Right about here, it would be wonderful if we could stop philosophizing and tell you about a magic computer that does everything. But, it's not that simple.

Don't buy a computer.
Buy a solution.

Forget about mini vs. maxi, batch vs. real-time and first decide what you want to accomplish. What kind of information has to flow? Where is it coming from? Where is it going? What are you going to do with it when you get it?

What can be processed in batches? What do you have to know right now?

Do you want to do a few jobs fast? Or a lot of jobs not-so-fast?

And so on.

When you've pinned down all the questions, we know where you can get all the answers.

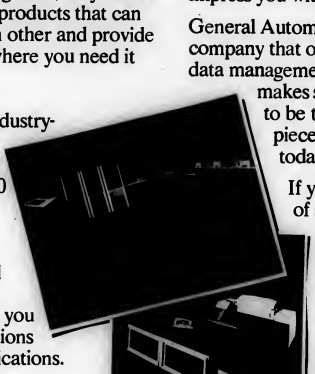
We've got data management surrounded.
General Automation can approach your data management requirements from your point of view.

If you're interested in high-performance systems offering decentralized control and custom applications software, our new DM-100 family is the right way to go.

If moderate performance, more centralized processing and a vast library of standard applications packages will work for you, you'll be interested in our DM-200 family.

The performance-oriented family.
Our DM-100 family consists of systems for remote job entry (DM-120), satellite processing (DM-130) and powerful central processing centers (DM-140)—each built around our high-performance SPC-16 computer. When tied together, they form a compatible network of products that can communicate with each other and provide upward expandability where you need it when you need it.

A number of specific industry-oriented application programs are available for use with the DM-100 family. We also offer general libraries for statistical analysis, operations research and financial planning. If needed, we'll work with you to develop custom solutions for your particular applications.



We also make a special low-cost, highly interactive system. It's called the DM-130/2 and has just about the same specs as the DM-130, but without the range of expandability. (It is available through a separate, nationwide network of distributors established to handle the special turn-key business system requirements of first-time users.)

The application-oriented family.
Lots of applications and less decentralization calls for our DM-200 family. It is based on our 18/30 computer and a vast library of standard software for applications in manufacturing, distribution, finance, engineering and publishing. To name just a few.

The DM-200 family includes systems for data transfer (DM-220), high-throughput batch processing (DM-230) and basic batch processing with on-line interaction (DM-240). We also offer the DM-230/2—the world's number one IBM 1130 replacement system.

One answer for a dozen questions.
This ad only scratches the surface of our new approach to data management.

So, in the space we have left, we'd like to impress you with the heart of our message:

General Automation is the only computer company that offers total as well as isolated data management solutions at a price that makes sense. Someone else may claim to be the expert at solving the piece of the puzzle troubling you today, but what about tomorrow?

If you consider the total package of system growth, compatibility, stability, power, software, field support, manufacturer involvement and price, nobody can beat us. Nobody.

Challenge us to prove it.
Write for specs.
Talk to our salesmen.
Compare us with our competition.

General Automation would like you to have the whole story on our cost-saving minicomputers and data management systems. Write General Automation, 1055 South East Street, Anaheim, California 92803.
Or call (714) 778-4800. In Europe, write General Automation, S.A., 24 rue du Sergent Bauchat, 75012 Paris, France.
Telephone (1) 346/7973. In Canada, write G.A. Computer Ltd., Ontario.

DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS BY GENERAL AUTOMATION

Cybernet Adds Planning Tool

MINNEAPOLIS – A business planning service on Control Data Corp.'s Cybernet remote-computing network, Interactive Financial Modeling System (IFMS), combines English-language equations – to define problems for later analysis – with a "what-if" capability.

In addition, uncertain future situations can be described using built-in probability functions, the vendor noted.

This collection of features allows the non-DP-oriented businessman to build a current financial model of his company, put in all the variables and, in a conversational mode, explore how changes may affect the company or what would happen if the company actually took certain actions.

The business planner could explore, for example, how combinations of price fluctuations, interest rate changes, capital expenditures and other factors would correlate under "any set of future circumstances," CDC suggested.

Probabilistic analysis gives the probable range of uncertainty in the variables of interest, rate of return, profit, total cost or other factors. Deterministic solutions use average or most probable values, the network added.

Beyond that, a single specification in the English-language "instruction set" allows the user to give the number of time stages for a model whose variables change over time. Once the model is built, a report generator lets the user create his own output.

The system is available through toll-free access to the Cybernet service in more than 50 metropolitan areas in the U.S. It is also installed on the Canadian and European Cybernet networks, a spokesman noted.

On-Line VS Working-Set Display Run as Transaction Under CICS

CINCINNATI – Working-set VS (WSVS) from CFC Investment Co. is an on-line CICS/VS transaction that presents a graphic picture of a DOS/VS partition on a CRT terminal by indicating each page involved in the partition's working set.

WSVS can be of value in operations, programming, systems programming and CICS/VS tuning, the vendor said.

Two display formats are available. One display is by partition, and this includes the size of the total working set, the exact pages involved in the working set, the name of the program being executed and the address of the instruction to be executed next.

The partition-level display also shows the problem state of the partition and whether the program is running "real" or "virtual." This display format will map partitions as large as 828K bytes on one screen and will indicate an overflow if the partition is larger, according to a CFC spokesman.

The second output format displays information about all partitions. The data shown closely parallels the data in the single partition display: size of each partition's working set, the total of all working sets, names of programs being executed in each partition and an indication of whether each partition is running real or virtual.

The all-partitions display also shows the size of the shared virtual area pages in memory, the spokesman noted.

A repeating display feature allows the user to specify the repeat of a display every one to nine seconds, from one to nine times.

Used with single-partition displays, it shows the changing working set requirements; with the all-partitions display, users can monitor paging demand for the entire system, CFC said.

WSVS was designed to operate on an IBM 3277 Model 2 CRT or equivalent terminal. It resides in 2K of CICS/VS program storage and is currently operational under DOS/VS Release 29.

The package can be acquired for a one-time charge of $750, or leased for 12 monthly payments of $75. CDC is in the Cincinnati Financial Center, 11295 Princeton Pike, 45246.

'Aset' Supports CAI On All Univac 1100s

BLUE BELL, Pa. – Univac 1100 users without formal programming knowledge can develop individualized computer-assisted instruction (CAI) lessons with the Author System for Education and Training (Aset) from Sperry Univac.

Using Aset's basic English syntax, an instructor in education, industry and government can organize and develop original lessons and drills or modify those created by others, the vendor said.

Instructors use Aset through interactive Uniscope 100 display terminals or other terminals compatible with the 1100 series, a spokesman added.

The program is said to include function directives or source data for preparing individualized training material. It then reorganizes this data into an interactive format, delivers it on the display terminal as requested and performs all support functions such as correcting student inputs, generating reports and managing files.

The system may be used in three instruction modes: tutorial, drill and practice and inquiry/dialogue. Aset also provides progress reports and other data needed for individually tailored computer-assisted lessons, the vendor said.

Aset will be licensed for $375/mo from Univac through P.O. Box 500, 19422.

Micro-Based Isyx System Gains Fortran Compiler

COLUMBIA, Md. – The programming capabilities of the Isyx 3780 small business computer system – built around an Intel 8080 microprocessor – have been extended by Isyx Corp. with the introduction of a Fortran compiler which accepts a subset of Fortran IV.

The compiler functions under the floppy disk-based operating system directly on the 3780; it is not a cross-assembler that requires a full-scale mainframe, the vendor stressed.

The compiler is available now for $450 from Isyx through Box 935, 21044.

Say goodbye to PDS compression. Say hello to UCC SIX!

Announcing UCC SIX. A new software package that eliminates PDS compression, because it automatically inventories and controls your PDS disc space.

UCC SIX means the virtual end of ABENDS and "dump and restore" operations caused by exhausted PDS disc space. Go ahead and use the programmer and machine time normally needed for compression on more important jobs...like making schedules. You even save money on your disc investment, since UCC SIX utilizes PDS space more efficiently.

Go ahead, say so long to some old nuisances. Introduce yourself to a new friend. UCC SIX.

Please send me more information on:

Have someone call me about:

UCC ONE (Tape Management Software). A system that protects your data under OS operation. Provides real time record of tapes, jobs.

UCC TWO (DOS under OS). Lets you run DOS programs under OS control without reprogramming. Puts you in charge. Saves time, money. Prevents confusion.

UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)

UCC TEN (Data Dictionary/Manager). For IMS users, this system centralizes, controls data definitions, provides powerful cross reference features, automatically generates data base control statements, facilitates new systems design.

UCC FIFTEEN (Restart Management System). Saves hours on restarting OS jobs. Simple, sophisticated software automatically corrects OS catalog, GDG biases before you rerun or restart.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to UCC, Operating Software
P. O. Box 47911
Dallas, Texas 75247
Or call (214) 637-5010 CW 0475

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
7200 Stemmons Freeway P. O. Box 47911 Dallas, Texas 75247
A Wyly Company

Saves $60,000 Annually

Utility Packages Set Aside Hardware System Upgrade

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. – Utility software – if "utility" is accepted as a very broad-brush term covering almost anything except application programs – can be used by an installation as an alternative to spending hardware dollars. Packages in the same range can be an integral part of an installation's information resource security backup and control master plan.

Leading a Computer Caravan workshop on utility software here, Chester L. Adkins noted that extensions or improvements to hardware vendor-supplied system software and facilities by which system utilization and performance can be measured and improved are also possible with some of the utility packages currently available.

Adkins is programming manager for Brown & Bigelow. To add credence to his claims about the capabilities of software packages, he told the workshop he had explored third-party leases for an IBM 360 and proposed a hardware/software system "that reduced current expenditures $60,000 annually and was $100,000 under what an IBM 370/135, (then being considered) would cost."

Though "management wasn't too hard to convince, the hooker in the proposal was that we would have to add more memory, another disk drive and several purchased software packages besides some in-house systems software extensions."

Spooler Package a Failure

Extending memory and disk capability on the 360/40 – bringing it to 256K with eight double-density Control Data Corp. 2314-type disks – "went off great" but attempting to replace IBM's Power with an independent spooler package was a failure.

Printing was faster, but queue management became a problem for the operators. Beyond that, the operators began complaining about occasional severely reduced systems throughput. The new spooler was stealing cycles to manage its own asynchronous processing.

Brown & Bigelow's Power had been modified substantially to fit the company's situation and the independent spooler just could not match that specialized performance. Spooling is still a good way to enhance a system in general, but the alternative to Power was, in this case, returned to the vendor, Adkins said.

Attempts at improving the amount or level of multiprogramming force an increased need for improved security, backup and control of the system software, source programs, tape libraries and Job Control Language (JCL) procedures. In many cases, these improvements can and should be provided through software packages, he added.

At Brown & Bigelow, the entire data base, including the SYSRES pack is dumped to tape daily and every other week the installation does a backup from disk to tape, then a restore from tape to backup disk packs, after which it operates with the restored files.

This procedure, managed by Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Tape Dump/Restore, protects the day-to-day files but also ensures that the backup operation is in fact working properly, Adkins said. If there is a flaw in the system, it would show up in the use of the restored files before it is too late to recover in case of a problem, he noted.

Other packages supporting the backup and control areas include Panvalet, the source program library system from Pansophic Systems, Inc. that eliminates the need for decks of source cards; Eput, a tape library control package from Software Design, Inc.; and a JCL "Proc Lib" package – also from Westinghouse.

Vendor Support, Local Users

Vendor support and local user availability must be strong considerations in choosing a package, Adkins said, adding by way of example, "Epat costs more than twice as much as (another tape system) but it has nearly 500 installations and several of these are local. If we have a problem, we can usually solve it by talking to other people right here."

Summing up, he said, "in a DOS environment, the highest potential payback seems to be in the following areas: spooling, partition balancing, relocating loader and improved linkage editor, resident libraries directories, resident transients, JCL processing extensions and sorts."

Job accounting packages are almost indispendable in tuning a center's operations, he said, since they provide an objective view of how well things are going – and that may differ sharply from an operator's "seat of the pants" judgment – and they can pinpoint areas in which improvement efforts should be focused.

Responding to a question from the floor, Adkins said that as a member of a very active, local DOS users group, he would be happy to share coding changes he had made on power with anyone who wanted to contact him.

Brown & Bigelow is at 1286 University Ave., and unless the number of requests is overwhelming, there'd be no charge, he added.

'Taxcal' Routines Available in RPG-II

HACKENSACK, N.J. – RPG-II versions of four separate tax calculation routines are now available from Werner Henri, Inc. Taxcal covers tax calculations in the gross-to-net stream; Taxsut calculates employer's liability; Taxscm incorporates special calculations for supplemental and cumulative earnings; and Taxmat covers taxes for employees working in more than one taxing jurisdiction.

Also available in Cobol, Fortran and IBM or Univac Assembler, the routines are distributed as a single package for $1,500 to $3,000, depending on the number of jurisdictions involved, Werner Henri said from 25 Fairmont Ave., 07601.

Accepts Data From Scanners

Portapen 2 Stores Bar-Coded Numbers

FRANKLIN, Mass. – Identicon Corp. has introduced a portable terminal that can store numeric bar-coded data entered either from a wand scanner or a hand-held 12-digit LED keyboard display.

Called the Portapen 2, the terminal can store up to 28K characters in a solid-state, battery-powered memory. The entire unit with wand, keyboard display, and power pack weighs less than 10 pounds, the company said.

The wand reader can scan the Universal Product Code (UPC) as well as other bar codes. The small keyboard display includes 10 numeric and nine function keys which can be programmed according to the user's software.

The standard unit allows storage of 12K characters, but an additional 8K or 16K characters of storage can be added.

The solid-state memory eliminates the dropping of data bits caused by cassette storage, the firm said. But the solid-state memory is destructive and, if the battery power is interrupted, the data in storage can be lost. The rechargeable battery pack is said to provide up to eight hours of operation without charging.

When data has been stored in the memory, the Portapen 2 can be connected to a combination battery charger/telephone line interface. The data in storage can then be transmitted over dial-up phone lines at speeds up to 2,400 bit/sec in 256-character blocks coded in Ascii.

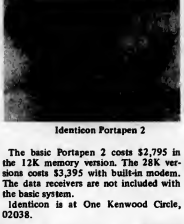
Data is transmitted asynchronously at 10 bit/char. on a first in/first out basis.

Data can be transmitted directly to a CPU or to an Identicon Data Receiver which stores the information on IBM-compatible magnetic tape. A diskette model is also available.

The terminal can be either hard-wired or acoustically coupled to a phone line and remote terminals can be polled. A hard-wired teletypewriter interface or a Bell Data Access Arrangement can be used.

Communications integrity is said to be assured by block transfer controlled by reverse-channel ACK/Nack protocol. When data is transmitted to the 710 Data Receiver, available software options include IBM 360/370 compatibility as well as Hasp, UT-200 for the Control Data Corp. 6000, and DCT 2000 for the Univac 1100 CPU.

The 710 contains a microprocessor for control functions in addition to a keyboard CRT, and the unit can control polling and auto dial functions.



Identicon Portapen 2

The basic Portapen 2 costs $2,795 in the 12K memory version. The 28K versions costs $3,395 with built-in modem. The data receivers are not included with the basic system.

Identicon is at One Kenwood Circle, 02038.

Universal Access to Nets Foreseen

By Ronald A. Frank
of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The communications manager of the future will no longer have to be concerned with the configuration of a data communications network. Whatever data he puts in will be correctly delivered to the proper location at a cost based on the data transferred, according to Max Beere, director of telecommunications planning at TRW, Inc.

Speaking at a recent telecommunications seminar held by the National Retail Merchants Association, Beere said it is possible to forsee the day when terminals will be plugged into networks "like toasters."

The concept of universal network access was called the "polyprocessor reticulum (PPR) by Beere, who explained "reticulum" means "a network of cells." The PPR concept can begin to usher in an expansion to systems of computers as a gradual evolution to the fourth generation of hardware, he said.

Citing recent technological innovations such as the microprocessor, he said the communications impact was being evidenced in solid-state telephone exchanges and all-digital communications services. The new value-added network services will tie it all together, he added.

The PPR is an amalgam of value-added network service, solid-state switching, microprocessors, chip memories, data base management and terminal advancements. The entire concept will bring the cost of communicating down to the worth of the data, he predicted.

The PPR is a network of intelligent information processing elements distributed locally and remotely. It is governed by a software system that enables each module to dynamically alter its basic characteristics to fit the individual's problem-solving needs, he said.

Such a service would be available to the user at all times and the user would be charged only for the time and resources actually used, he added.

"Our concept in this area is to have 'cells' of interest, such as supermarkets, banks, retail, etc., that attach to the PPR," Beere explained. Each "cell" has intracell communications and intercell communications capability.

The technology is available to allow for data exchange as needed between any of a number of data bases, he pointed out. Since the PPR is transparent to the user, it can accommodate a variety of terminals that fit the user's needs.

Business doesn't have this network capability available today. Segments of it have been built, but "to achieve the greatest utility, cost effectiveness and efficiency, we must work towards a data communication scheme such as the PPR concept," Beere said.

"We don't know when this will happen, but when it does, we think data communications will be really worthwhile," he concluded.

IMP Language for Sanders 810 Eases Distributed Applications

NASHUA, N.H. – Sanders Data Systems has introduced a terminal-based high-level programming language designed to simplify the development of distributed processing applications.

Called the Information Management Package (IMP), the language operates on the Sanders 810 disk-oriented intelligent display system. The capability of an IMP system is said to give users twice the transaction-handling capability of an IBM System/3 at about 50% of the cost. An IMP system was demonstrated last week at the Interface '75 conference in New Orleans.

Designed for such applications as order entry, inventory control, invoicing, accounting, personnel records and insurance claim processing, IMP provides capabilities for entering, manipulating and retrieving data as required.

It allows data to be transmitted to a mainframe or to be processed entirely by the Sanders IMP system. Clustered CRT terminal configurations can be supported for local processing operations.

A minimum Sanders 810 disk system with IMP is comprised of an 810 microprocessor, a display terminal with Ascii keyboard and 80 by 24 upper/lower case screen, 5M-byte disk and controller, 8K bytes of control memory, 4K-byte general-purpose buffer channel, a disk read-only memory (ROM) loader and a printer buffer.

Options include up to four 1,920-character terminals or up to six 960-character terminals with Ascii, data entry or typewriter-style keyboards. This expanded display configuration makes it possible to run six applications simultaneously, Sanders said.

The IMP communications modules provide flexibility of line discipline. The standard system uses binary synchronous line control with Ascii or Ebcdic transmission codes.

Transmission rates are either 2,000- or 2,400 bit/sec over dial-up or point-to-point private lines.

IMP-generated data bases can be handled completely by the 810 system interacting with CRT terminals. But the data bases or portions of them can be interchanged with IBM 360/370 mainframes using communications when required.

A basic IMP system costs $735/mo on a 48-month lease or can be purchased for $25,790. The software is available without charge for users with the necessary hardware already installed. The company is on Daniel Webster Highway, 03060.

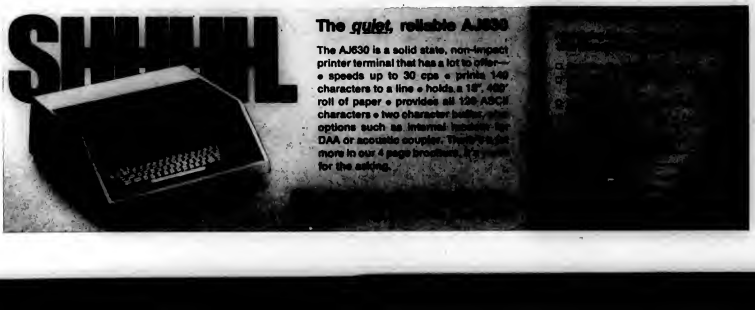
Harris RJE Subsystem Works With Vulcan

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. – The Harris Corp. Computer Systems Division has introduced a remote job entry (RJE) subsystem for use with Vulcan, the company's virtual memory operating system.

Previously available for use under disk monitor systems only, the RJE package allows a Vulcan user to communicate with one or more sites via synchronous transmission over standard or conditioned telephone lines. This may be done concurrently with other local tasks, the vendor noted.

RJE subsystems are currently available for the following host computers: Univac 1004-type for the 1100 series. Control Data Corp. UT-200-type for the 6000 and 7000 series and IBM 2780 and the Hasp II workstation types for the 360 and 370 series.

RJE subsystem installations are priced at $5,000 per host computer. Harris is at 1200 Gateway Drive, 33309.



Xerox Offers Model 3625 Programmable Processor

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. – Xerox Corp. has introduced a programmable communications processor that operates with a wide variety of terminals.

The Model 3625 communications processor is said to be the first capable of interfacing multiple modes of data transmission with a single type of line interface module.

The Model 3650 dual multimode line interface module (LIM) used by the 3625, the company said, is the "only interface now available" which can handle synchronous, asynchronous and isochronous transmissions in the same interface.

The programmable line interfaces were designed to permit increased control and utilization of equipment in dial-up communications installations and to provide enhanced error detection. The 3625 will operate with the Xerox 560 and Sigma 9 systems using the Control Program-Five (CP-V) operating system.

The processing unit of the 3625 has a 350 nsec instruction cycle time and up to 32K words of memory.

It will accommodate all standard character lengths, from 5 to 8 bits. Up to 128 synchronous, programmable asynchronous and/or isochronous communications lines with an aggregate bandwidth of 10K char./sec can be handled through each interface module.

Nineteen different asynchronous line speeds, ranging from 37.5 bit/sec to 19,200 bit/sec are standard, and any 16 may be coresident in a single system. All line speeds, modes of communication, code structures and line types may be freely intermixed, the company said.

Control and reliability features of the 3625 include error-checking logic and circuitry to assist in fault isolation of communications channels. Both on-line and off-line diagnostics are provided and do not interfere with the normal operations of the host computer.

Communications terminals presently supported by the 3625 include: Teletype models 33, 35 and 38 (APL); four versions of the IBM 2741 (Correspondence code and Ebcdic, each with or without APL); Hasp Version 3.1 terminals such as the IBM 360/20 and Xerox satellite processor; and the IBM 3270 or equivalent used as a transaction processing terminal.

A typical 3625, which includes any mix of 32 synchronous and asynchronous lines, is priced at $55,800, with one-, four- and six-year lease rates available. Delivery is scheduled for the fourth quarter. Xerox is at 701 South Aviation Blvd., 90245.

Terminal Transactions

Batch Devices Handle Three Vendors' CPUs

LEBANON, Ohio – Cincinnati Milacron has three remote batch terminals, the Model CIP/220, CIP/240 and CIP/260, designed to provide communication protocol compatibility to Control Data Corp., IBM and Univac mainframes respectively.

The CIP/220 terminal operates with CDC 6600 mainframes under Export/Import disciplines. The CIP/240 terminal functions with IBM 360 or 370 systems operating under Hasp or ASP line disciplines and the CIP/260 terminal runs with Univac 1100 CPUs under the Exec 8 operating system.

Hardware Identical

The basic terminal hardware package is identical for each remote batch station, the vendor noted. The difference between the systems is the program which is loaded.

A basic configuration includes a Cincinnati Milacron CIP/2200B minicomputer with direct memory channel, read-only memory, 30-in. cabinet, power fail, auto restart, real-time clock, 16K core memory, basic front panel, teletypewriter console, 600 card/min reader, 65 line/min printer and bisynchronous modem controller.

Standard Features

Each terminal comes with its respective software. Data speeds of 1,200-, 2,000-, 2,400-, 4,800- or 9,600 bit/sec are included.

Batch transmission, auto retransmission, compression of blank or zero spaces and automatic handling of transmission disciplines are some of the standard features, the company said.

A basic terminal configuration costs "under $23,000" or $700/mo on a five-year lease with maintenance. The firm is at Route 48 and Mason Road, 45036.

CRT Series Displays 'True APL,' Ascii

MINNEAPOLIS – Research, Inc. has introduced the Series 3900 Teleray CRT terminal which provides APL, full Ascii and upper-case teletypewriter display capabilities.

The 3900 is said to display "true APL" overstrike and underline characters; it also has an optional Ascii mode overstrike capability. The terminal has an APL/Ascii typewriter-pairing keyboard and both character sets are described as "computer-switchable" with the appropriate interfacing.

14 Data Speeds

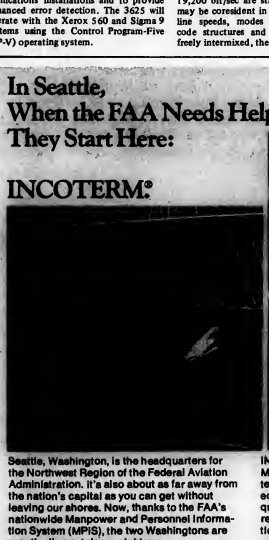
The 15-in. CRT operates over any 14 standard asynchronous data speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec with any two speeds switch-selectable from the keyboard. The switch-selectable speeds can be reconfigured as needed by the user.

The display operates scroll-up with bottom line data entry and bottom line cursor controls and includes RS-232, current loop and teletypewriter interfaces. Screen capacity is 1,920 characters; options include a numeric pad, detachable keyboard and a receive-only version.

The basic unit costs $2,490 with delivery in 40 days. Research can be reached through Box 24064, 55424.

In Seattle,
When the FAA Needs Help Fast
They Start Here:

INCOTERM®



Seattle, Washington, is the headquarters for the Northwest Region of the Federal Aviation Administration. It's also about as far away from the nation's capital as you can get without leaving our shores. Now, thanks to the FAA's nationwide Manpower and Personnel Information System (MPIS), the two Washingtons are practically next door neighbors.

MPIS is a lightning-quick system to process FAA personnel actions. INCOTERM Intelligent Terminals in Seattle and in the other agency regions around the nation — as well as in Washington, D.C. — are linked to the FAA computer in Oklahoma City. Manpower specialists feed new or changed data on employees into a master file and call up virtually any combination of facts they need about the vast and far-flung FAA work force.

The system provides information on occupational groups, grade levels, length of service, job experience. It tells which employees have taken which training courses, who is scheduled for what, and how many have attended a particular program. It processes raises, promotions, separations. It tells the personnel department in Seattle exactly who is available for any kind of assignment, anywhere in the entire FAA system. If they need help fast, that's just how MPIS gives it to them. Fast.

INCOTERM was chosen by the FAA for the MPIS as a result of competitive negotiation, and technical and cost evaluation. INCOTERM equipment has the built-in power to adapt quickly and simply to the widely varied MPIS requirements, such as new formats, new functions, new programs.

Do *you* ever have days when you need help fast? The next time it happens, remember the FAA. And come to INCOTERM.

INCOTERM:
More Power
To Your
Terminal.

INCOTERM® 6 Strathmore Road Natick, Massachusetts 01760 (617) 655-6100

Sales and customer service offices in major cities throughout the United States and abroad.

At last. A system that puts transaction processing first. DECcomm 600.

Until now, transaction processing has been a secondary feature of most computer application systems.

Well, thanks to Digital, all that's changed.

Because now you can get a system that puts real-time transaction processing right where you want it.

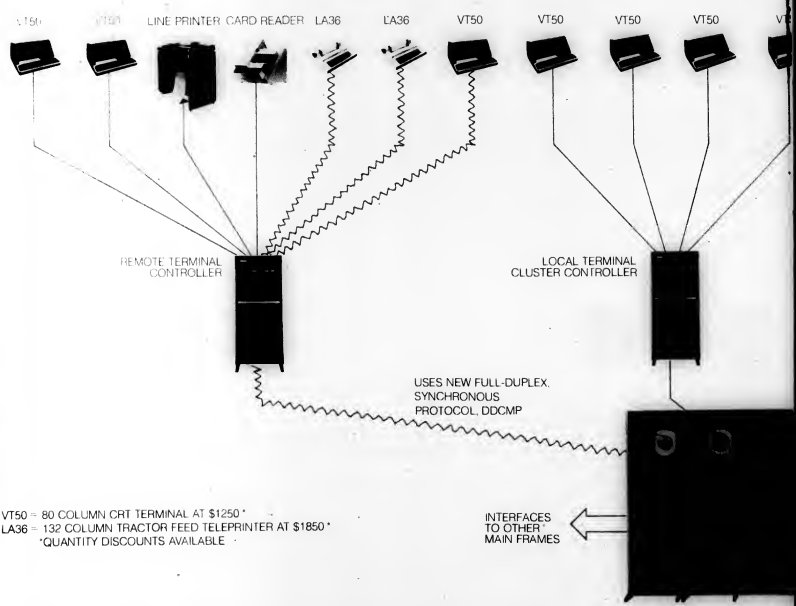
Up front.

Where it can handle transactions from many terminals: CRT's, teleprinters, line printers, card readers, you-name-it. All of which can be mixed and matched anyway you want — whether local or remote — for high-volume, communications intense applications like the backroom of a bank, credit checking, insurance claims processing, remote order entry, distributed inventory control, reservation systems, etc.

We did it by extending the power of our real-time, data based RSX-11D system with a comprehensive hardware/software communications package.

DECcomm 600 uses a multiprocessor technique. Now communications interrupt processing time that would be required of RSX-11D is handled by a second processor, a concentrator, using a communications executive to maximize throughput.

Handling all the communications for RSX-11D frees it to do what it does best — real-time, interactive, and batch processing. Simultaneously. Whenever and



VT50 = 80 COLUMN CRT TERMINAL AT $1250*
LA36 = 132 COLUMN TRACTOR FEED TELEPRINTER AT $1850*
*QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

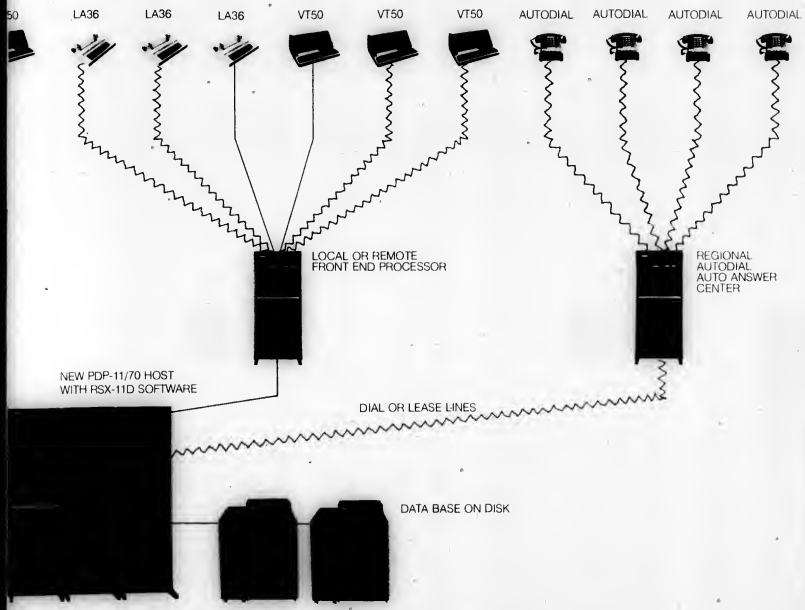
wherever your transactions initiate, they're processed fast through applications programs using FORTRAN or MACRO. Plus COBOL for batch processing.

Up to four concentrators can be located anywhere in your transaction processing network for control of local or remote terminal clusters, remote batch entry or regional dial-up activity, and much more. DECcomm 600 is transparent to applications software, so programs are written as if terminals were connected directly to the host system.

Handling transaction processing with Digital minicomputer technology optimizes applications throughput. And with complete systems ranging from $75,000 to $450,000, terminals included, you get direct cost savings in the bargain.

For a system that puts transaction processing first, contact your Digital representative first. Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, DECcomm Group, Maynard, Mass. 01754. Or call (617) 897-5111. European headquarters: 81 route de l'Aire, 1211 Geneva 26. Tel: 42 79 50. Digital Equipment of Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 11500, Ottawa, Ontario K2H 8K8. (613) 592-5111.

digital



SIM14™ A better way to run 1401.

If you're running under DOS or OS, your 1400 series programs aren't just a nuisance; they're expensive—in time, money, and morale.

SIM14, our proprietary software, offers you a better way to run.

It brings up your 1400 series support programs under DOS or OS on any S/360, S/370 machine without operator intervention.

It increases your speed; thereby saving you money.

But more than that, your people no longer go crazy with two-job operations.

There are over 20 installations now using SIM14. Let us show you the details, and prove our claims. Call your nearest Dearborn office.

dearborn

dc dearborn computer leasing co. *chicago (312) 671-4410 toronto (416) 621-7060 st. louis (314) 727-7277 cincinnati (513) 771-1277*

Member Computer Lessors Association

© 1974 dearborn computer leasing co.

You may not recognize our name. You will recognize our accomplishments.

Our name is Data Terminals and Communications, DTC.
We may not seem so unknown when you consider:

1. DTC designed and manufactured the **first** microprocessor controlled impact terminal.
2. DTC **first** combined a microprocessor with the Diablo printing mechanism for unparalleled print quality.
3. DTC has manufactured and sold **more** microprocessor Diablo print mechanism terminals, and has **more** machine hours in the field both nationally and internationally **than all other manufacturers of similar products combined.**

This is our latest,

The ultimate terminal with these hitherto additional features now standard.
IBM Selectric style keyboard with tab set/clear keys and numeric pad.
Left and right margin set.
Vertical tab set and reset.
Superplot.

The DTC 300/S.

Addressable vertical and horizontal tabbing in either direction.
Adjustable form length.
Subscript and Superscript.
And more.
There just isn't enough room to say it all, so we have included a coupon.

DTC **Data Terminals and Communications 1180 Dell Avenue Campbell, Ca. 95008 (408) 378-1112**

This is our coupon.

We invite you to use it to find out more about our products and what we can do for you.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Street _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Independent's Adapter Lets Firm Configure S/3 Data Network

By a CW Staff Writer

GRAND JUNCTION, Colo. – Union Carbide Corp. has installed an ISC Terminal Adapter on its IBM System/3 Model 10 to transmit data between Bishop, Calif., and its plant here.

With the addition of the adapter from Digital Systems Corp. of Frederick, Md., Union Carbide has been able to handle the Bishop payroll at the Colorado location by transmitting data at 300 bit/sec using a GE Terminet teleprinter.

At present, data is transmitted to a GE terminal which stores the information on a cassette unit. This data is then batched through the adapter into the System/3 daily in two-hour jobs.

After the CPU has processed the payroll information, the data is sent back to the Terminet cassette unit through the adapter, which handles the translation of data. This translation is required since the System/3 uses Ebcdic while the terminals operate with Ascii code.

When the completed payroll is transmitted back to Bishop, the terminal prints out the paychecks using the totals generated by the System/3. A payroll for 375 employees at Bishop is processed on a regular basis.

Keyboard Only Change

Since Union Carbide already had the Terminet units, the only change that had to be made was the addition of a keyboard to the CPU and the adapter. Together, the keyboard and the adapter cost about $118/mo, according to E.B. Guthrie, assistant office manager at the Colorado plant.

The addition of the adapter cost considerably less than getting the communications capability from IBM, Guthrie said.

Based on the success of the initial application, Guthrie said, other accounting and distribution applications will be added. Further, the Terminet cassette units will be replaced by tape storage units from Three Phoenix Co. to enable the Terminet units to transmit at 2,400 bit/sec instead of the present 300 bit/sec, he said.

Early next year, Union Carbide intends to begin transmitting data to plants in Alamo, Nev., and Alice, Texas. The Colorado plant is part of the Union Carbide metals division and handles uranium and vanadium concentrates.

"Since August of 1974, when the system was fully operational, we have processed payroll data each week in Colorado and printed their checks in California – and I don't think there has ever been an error," Guthrie said.

"We performed our own installation. Naturally, there were some problems in the very beginning," he said, "but we worked them out fast and since that time have had no difficulties.

"Our cassette reader, connected via the adapter, is just like any auxiliary tape or disk file – we don't expect errors to occur, and they don't."

Terminal Transactions

Imlac Mini-Based Unit Displays Graphics at 40 Frame/Sec Rate

NEEDHAM, Mass. – The Imlac Corp. PDS-4 graphic display system can display up to 3,000 characters or 2,400 inches of vector-generated information at a refresh rate of 40 frame/sec.

The display system includes a control which allows magnification and demagnification by a factor of 2 as well as control of X and Y positions.

The minicomputer-based interactive display system features a 990-nsec memory (4K words, expandable to 32K) and a display processor which provides image generation independent of, but under direct control of, the minicomputer.

PDS-4 users can generate alphanumeric and vector-drawn graphics within a 14,336 by 14,336 raster and, under interactive control, can display and manipulate any relative 2,048 by 2,048 section.

Because descriptions of characters and other symbols are stored in read/write memory, they may be defined by the user; the display processor will display them anywhere on the screen independent of the minicomputer. These characters and symbols may be rotated 360° in 90° increments, reflected about the Y axis and/or scaled from 1 to 7 sizes, all as part of the standard display processor hardware.

Hardware Options

A full complement of peripheral hardware options is available. A "powerful" instruction set is included in base price of the PDS-4.

A variety of communications interfaces are available so the system may be used with other minicomputers or with large mainframes at high-speed communication rates (up to 600K bit/sec).

The basic system costs "under $20,000" from 150 A Street, 02194.

WUI Asks Hawaiian IDDS Service

NEW YORK – Western Union International, Inc. (WUI) has filed an initial application with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to offer its International Digital Data Service (IDDS) between the U.S. mainland and Hawaii.

WUI previously asked authority to offer IDDS to Austria, France, Italy and Spain.

IDDS features simultaneous transmission of data over both satellite and undersea cable links. It is fully compatible with the emerging digital systems of the various U.S. domestic carriers as well as conventional offerings, WUI said.

Customers will have available full-time data transfer capability at the following standard speeds: 50-, 75-, 100-, 200-, 600-, 1,200-, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec.

IDDS charges would consist of a service access charge and a usage charge. The usage charge will vary with the volume of data transmitted.

Monthly Charges Vary

The monthly access charge between the mainland and Hawaii will range between $700 for service at 50 bit/sec and $3,000 for service at 9,600 bit/sec. As an example, 40 hour/mo of full-duplex transmission at 2,400 bit/sec will produce a total charge of $3,902.

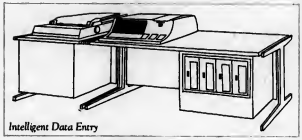
Both the European and Hawaiian proposals for IDDS are now under consideration by the FCC.

Dispersed Data Processing: An Idea Whose Time Has Come–Just in Time.

Dispersed data processing the Datapoint way offers a practical, convenient, economic way to get computing power out where the action in a business really is, out in field facilities where sales, purchasing, manufacturing, inventory and other important source documents are first generated.

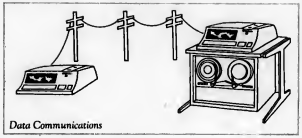
Many organizations today have costly central computers but find it difficult to make their power available to remote locations where it can be used most profitably. These central computers often operate only at a fraction of their potential. To solve this problem, Datapoint Corporation has pioneered and implemented the concept of dispersed data processing, an idea whose time has come, just in time, for maximum economy and efficiency at many businesses.

Datapoint dispersed processing equipment integrates a data conversion/entry, data processing and data communications capability. It makes it possible for personnel in a company's field offices to capture, "package", and move data efficiently to a central computer, and/or maintain local data files and perform processing tasks without having to go to a central computer at all. With three fully programmable dispersed processors, the Datapoints 1100, 2200 and 5500, associated peripherals and complete operating software, system configurations can be easily tailored to the work load of each field office, subsequently adjusted and expanded as that work load changes. Further, Datapoint equipment interfaces readily with all standard central computers and line disciplines through proven emulation routines.

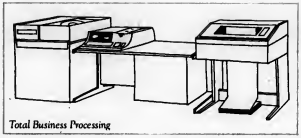


Intelligent Data Entry

Multi-Location Work Stations



Data Communications



Total Business Processing

Typical application configurations include:

- Intelligent Data Entry–for field offices and other departments handling a heavy volume of data conversion and entry work, the new Diskette/1100.
- Datashare–for multi-location, multi-application situations with a single Datapoint 2200 or 5500 processor serving as the source of compute power for from eight to sixteen low cost satellite terminals.
- Data Communications–for applications which require speedy transfer of large volumes of data between facilities.
- Total Business Processing–based on a powerful Datapoint 5500 processor and associated peripherals, providing a stand alone processing capability to field offices.

Datapoint dispersed processing systems are now at work in hundreds of organizations around the world. (Our total installations exceed 10,000 and purchase value of equipment shipped for sale or lease was over $66 million in fiscal 1974.) Could be dispersed data processing is an idea whose time is coming at your company. For more information contact the sales office nearest you or Datapoint Corporation, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 690-7173.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing

Home Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 690-7151 • **Sales Offices:** Atlanta/(404) 458-5423 • Austin/(512) 452-9424 • Baton Rouge/(504) 926-3700 • Boston/(617) 690-0440 • Chicago/(312) 298-1240 • Cincinnati/(513) 421-6122 • Cleveland/(216) 831-0550 • Dallas/(214) 661-5536 • Denver/(303) 770-3921 • Des Moines/(515) 225-9070 • Detroit/(313) 478-5070 • Greensboro/(919) 299-9401 • Hartford/(203) 677-4551 • Honolulu/(808) 524-3719 • Houston/(713) 688-5791 • Los Angeles/(213) 845-5400 • Milwaukee/(414) 453-1425 • Minneapolis/(612) 854-4054 • Nashville/(615) 385-3014 • Newark/(201) 376-1311 • New York/(212) 759-4656 • Orlando/(305) 896-1940 • Philadelphia/(215) 667-8477 • Phoenix/(602) 265-3909 • Pittsburgh/(412) 391-7213 • Portland/(503) 761-2250 • Puerto Rico/(809) 783-5320 • Salt Lake City/(801) 272-6441 • San Diego/(714) 460-2020 • San Francisco/(415) 968-7020 • Seattle/(206) 455-2044 • Stamford/(203) 358-4175 • St. Louis/(314) 291-1430 • Tulsa/(918) 584-2295 • Washington, D.C./(703) 790-0555 • **International:** TRW/Datacom—International/Los Angeles, California, TELEX 691298 (213) 475-6777 • Sydney, Australia/(2) 922-3100 • Vienna, Austria/0222/36 21 41 • Brussels/3762030 • Rio de Janeiro, Brazil/222-4611 • Copenhagen/(01) 965-366 • Guayaquil, Ecuador/394844 • London/903-6261 • Helsinki/90-661 991 • Paris/(1) 857-13-31 • Hanover Germany/(0511) 634-011 • Rotterdam/(10) 216244 • Hong Kong/(5)26 4111 • Tel Aviv, Israel/(03) 410565 • Milan/316 333 • Tokyo/264 6131 • Beirut/348 340/1/2 • Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia/73901 • Oslo/15 34 90 • Makati Rizal, The Philippines/677 294 • Singapore 92765 • Tehran, Iran/8536857 • Johannesburg/724 9301 • Stockholm/(8) 156295 • Lyss/Bymo/(32) 544240 • Taipei, Taiwan/(361) 7241

amid a field of tigers walks a very QUIET cat!

CERTIFIED COMPUTER TAPE

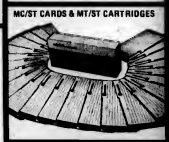
DISK MEMORIES

COMPUTER RIBBONS

CERTIFIED DIGITAL CASSETTES

TAPE CLEANER

FLEXI-DISCS—ONE & TWO SIDED


MC/ST CARDS & MT/ST CARTRIDGES

TONERS FOR XEROX & IBM COPIERS

...QUIET where it counts!

The tigers may make more noise with their direct salesman but where will the tiger's salesman be in six months. [illegible] may be a QUIET cat but its independent dealers are your most reliable suppliers for continuing personal attention.

Superior product quality and service has enabled [illegible] to develop the largest dealer network in the industry. As a result our customers are now able to demand and receive the same high [illegible] product standard from one dealer source for all of their data recording media and word processing supplies.

For [illegible] information [illegible] product and the [illegible] dealer nearest [illegible] the [illegible] marks and forward the coupon to the QUIET cat.

...from the QUIET one

SYNCOM INCORPORATED

SYNCOM INCORPORATED
ONE SYNCOM PLACE
ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127

PLEASE SEND THE BROCHURE "FROM THE QUIET ONE."

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

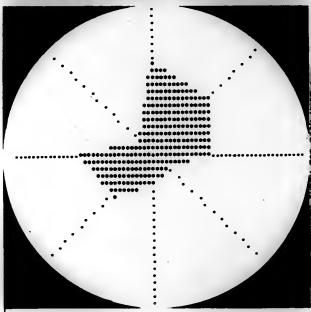
ADDRESS_____

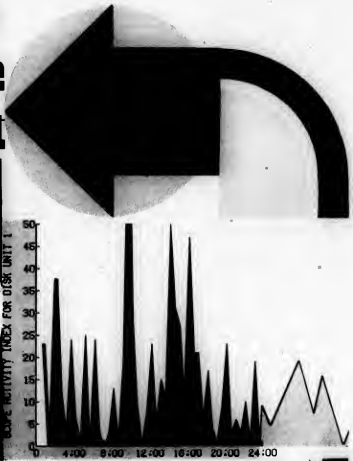
CITY_____ ZIP_____

PRODUCT INTEREST?_____

APRIL 30, 1975
A COMPUTERWORLD SPECIAL REPORT

A guide to performance measurement





A Short Course on CPE

Knowing ABCs of DP Monitoring Tools Vital Today

By John J. Hunter
Special to Computerworld

Management no longer views DP as surrounded with mysticism, as it did a generation ago; it now sees it as a cost center, not a status symbol. For that reason, smart DP managers lean toward computer performance evaluation (CPE).

A recent study conducted by Auerbach found there are three prime reasons for performing a CPE study: to reduce costs, to attain better user charging and to provide better management information concerning DP performance.

CPE can help reduce DP costs by avoiding unnecessary outlays for equipment upgrades. This can be accomplished either by determining that requested equipment acquisition/expansion is not required or by improving the performance of existing equipment to the point that it can fulfill projected needs.

A CPE study can determine whether equipment expansion or acquisition is necessary by estimating hardware requirements to support projected software workload additions.

Another instance where CPE can be useful in reducing expenditures is in dealing with vendor marketing strategies. For example, a vendor may artificially limit memory sizes on processors so a user must move up the line to the next faster processor (with the associated increase in rental) to get more memory.

'Management no longer views DP as surrounded with mysticism, as it did a generation ago; it now sees it as a cost center, not a status symbol.'

CPE can help in two ways here. First, by providing an analysis of current programs, it can assure that current programs are not using excessive memory and that the job mix is making effective use of the memory. Second, such a study can indicate whether any advantages would accrue from a faster processor.

It should be noted that CPE does not always result in recommendations to reduce expenditures. Sometimes, a CPE study will show the projected workload cannot be met with current equipment, although this is the original plan (or hope). In either case, management is presented with the facts and alternatives and then must exercise its judgments.

The last major use of CPE tools is to provide management with sufficient information to identify operational problems and make several decisions. The tools can also be the basis for tying the DP center into the normal company cycle of setting goals, stating objectives, measuring success (or failure) in meeting objectives and, finally, reporting whether or not objectives were met to management in a regular, systematic and ongoing way.

CPE Tools

Three classes of tools are available for CPE analysis: hardware monitors, software monitors and accounting packages. As a general guideline, hardware monitors are best for measuring hardware activity, while software monitors do a better job measuring software.

Both types of monitors intrude into the other's domain, but the levels of accuracy and degree of capability differ.

For example, both hardware and software monitors can measure CPU activity, but the hardware monitor figure is inherently more accurate because it doesn't degrade the system, and it can always take measurements, even when the operating system is running with interrupts disabled. Software monitors do not enjoy these advantages.

The hardware monitor consists of probes, cables, logic plugboard, monitor and data recorder. Together, the monitor and recorder track the electrical pulses making up the data flowing through the machine.

As the computer system functions, pulses flow through pins or test points designed and located on the back panel for use by the vendor maintenance engineer. In effect, the test pins or points are "windows" which allow the monitor to look inside the system; each window opens on one specific thing. Normally, the customer engineer looks in the windows with an oscilloscope attachment which does not disturb the system in any way; thus the attachment is passive.

A hardware monitor functions in precisely the same way, although its internal electronics and capabilities are much superior to an oscilloscope. It attaches to a system by means of physical connections called probes.

Hardware monitors are used to measure CPU busy, CPU waiting, disk seek, disk data transfer, disk mount, tape busy, tape rewind and memory utilization. The level of component activity is called "percent utilization" and is the amount of time a component is actually in use during the measurement period.

For example, if the CPU is in use 30 minutes during a one-hour measurement period, it would be said to be 50% utilized. The same is true for Channel No. 1 if it is also in use 30 minutes.

If one wants to know when these utilizations take place within the hour, the issue of concurrency, or overlap, is raised. For example, if the CPU is in use for the first thirty minutes of the hour, and the channel is in use for the second thirty, the degree of concurrency is zero. If, on the other hand, both are used during the same 30 minutes, the degree of overlap is 100%, even though the utilization'of each component is only 50%.

Memory utilization is an interesting measurement. Unlike CPU busy, we cannot simply take the time available and divide it by the measurement time. It would always be 100% because some memory is always in use.

So, we go to the concept of memory occupancy. To do this, we must accumulate statistics on the level of memory in use and the amount of time the memory is in use.

Memory occupancy then becomes a weighted average level of utilization, with the amount of time spent at each level being used as the weight. To continue our example, say we were running a test for one hour on a machine with 1 million words of memory. During processing, 250,000 words are in use for 15 minutes, 500,000 words for 30 minutes, and 750,000 words for 15 minutes. Memory utilization (or occupancy) would then be 50%.

Another capacity measured is disk capacity. How much space is allocated but not used? How fragmented are the prime storage areas on the packs? By reorganizing records to fill these vacated prime areas, the overhead associated with maintaining large overflow areas can be greatly reduced.

Although the level of disk-seek activity can be measured either by hardware or software monitors, the capacity studies are the domain of the software monitors. Some software monitors go so far as to analyze the seeking activity, provide a report showing exactly how to reorganize files and even provide the estimated seek time savings if the advice is followed.

Software Monitors

The software monitor is a program which is appended to the operating system or runs as a high-priority problem program or system task. The software monitor can provide very accurate resource utilization data because it can read internal tables, operating system control blocks, status registers, memory maps and so on.

It has two great drawbacks: it degrades the system up to 10%, and it provides questionable CPU utilization figures because it cannot sample while supervisor interrupts are disabled. Therefore, it registers higher CPU busy figures in problem program state and less in supervisor state than actually occurs. The overall error, according to user experiences, runs around 10%.

'The operating system is a good place to look for performance improvement because it is large and frequently used.'

The objectives of measuring system software components differ from those of measuring hardware components. Instead of levels of hardware utilization and concurrency, measurements are performed to determine utilization and hardware requirements. System software components commonly measured are operating system, support software and user programs.

Operating System

The operating system is a good place to look for performance improvement because it is large and frequently used. Such measurements are done partly for information and partly for action.

As information, they tell DP management how much of the resources are devoted to the operating system and also identify particularly inefficient sections of code, which could lead to asking the vendor for improvement. If this is impossible, one might consider a commercially available software as a replacement.

The study might also indicate that the placement of certain routines should be altered. For example, the number of operating system subroutines supplied by the vendor may be so large that all cannot be made core resident. Therefore, some will be placed in secondary storage, usually disk. The decision as to which modules go where is usually made based on the vendor's recommendations when the system is installed. These recommendations may have been right for the installation at that time, but the installation's workload has probably changed.

Support Software

Support software falls in the gray area between user programs and the operating system. Examples are compilers, communications programs and utilities.

With compilers and communications programs, the user is not looking to modify the code of these complex programs, but rather to know what they cost in terms of resources. The aim is to ask the vendor to improve the program and/or to investigate using alternative software.

In the area of utilities, CPE gives the user the most flexibility. Because utilities are frequently used, they offer high payoff potential. What additional measurements are usually taken for utilities?

Basically, the same measurements as for user programs. The user can reasonably make changes to the actual utility code if the study indicates it is necessary. Utilities can often be changed without vendor assistance and without fear of disturbing the operating system.

User Programs

User programs are measured to determine resource utilization and code efficiency. Resource utilization measurments record and report the amount of time a program uses each of the resources it requests such as core, tapes and disk.

Sometimes the utilization is zero, because the programmer allowed for the worst case. For example, the utility may request eight tape drives, even though it normally needs four. If the installation is short of tapes and the number of runs that need all eight tapes is one in thirty (monthly closing), perhaps the center will ask a programmer to change the utility.

Another important aspect of resource analysis is to determine I/O activity and block sizes. Sometimes a program requires 10 more I/Os than necessary because the records were improperly blocked.

Code efficiency analysis involves measuring the amount of time spent in each identifiable section of code. A commonly observed phenomenon in business indicates that 20% of the customers account for 80% of the business volume. The same often holds true for programs.

Accounting Packages

Most modern operating systems maintain statistics showing resources requested and utilized by jobs. By passing this data through data reduction routines, the DP center can bill individual users and also gain some insight into which jobs best use or misuse system resources. Armed with such information and a little common sense, the DP manager can shuffle jobs to obtain the best possible mix.

The best known antisize gatherer is IBM's System Management Facilities (SMF). In all, SMF captures 31 record types, but five types are of real value in analyzing efficiency.

The Type 1 record contains system wait time. This is written every 10 minutes and shows the amount (in time) of waits since the last record was written. This data can be used to estimate the OS CPU overhead.

'In all, SMF captures 31 record types, but five types are of real value in analyzing efficiency.'

The Type 4 record is created when a job step terminates, and shows CPU active time, initiation and termination times, main storage requested and used. I/Os are summarized by address, type, class and EXCP count for each device. EXCP is the count of the number of times a channel program specifying that device was executed; thus, it counts the physical I/Os to and from a device.)

The Type 5 record is created when a job terminates; it simply summarizes and totals the Type 4 data.

Types 14 and 15 describe each data set utilized by a job step. It shows data set name, organization (direct, partitioned and so on), record size and format, block size, number of devices the data set is on, EXCP count, unit address and channel address.

The recorded data, when passed through a data reduction routine, provides a wealth of information. It can, for example, show elapsed time and CPU time percentages for each job and job step. Further, the data can be used to determine the core wasted and at what times; identify programs that need blocking changed due to the access method used; identify jobs that excessively open/close data sets; identify multiple extents (file extentions); summarize EXCP data to obtain total counts by device and channel and also identify the most highly active data sets and their locations; and perform workload analysis. The latter is accomplished by utilizing step records to isolate elapsed time, CPU time and region/partition size requested and used.

Hunter is project editor for Auerbach Software Reports.

Monitor Helps 'Insure' Applications, Monthly Tuning

Special to Computerworld

LONDON, Ontario – Even with the use of its IBM 370/168 VS system, the ability to ensure maximum performance and optimize resources is a prime concern at London Life Insurance Co. here.

The company acquired the 370/168 in September 1973 because its workload had outstripped the capacity of its 360/50 and 360/65, according to Ronald W. Murray, London Life's senior technical analyst.

Based on operating history and present trend, the workload should continue to grow at a rate of 5% to 9% as the company expands into new insurance areas and gains additional clients in existing and new areas, Murray added.

To ensure that the system is operating at its peak and all resources are being properly allocated, Murray and his group run the Boole & Babbage, Inc. Configuration Utilization Evaluator (CUE) software monitoring system every time a new application is added and at least once a month to "tune" the hardware.

"We use the software monitor to assist us in isolating heavy page rate areas and to ensure that all are being handled properly and in a timely manner," he commented.

"It also assists us in making certain we have fairly equal device utilization and that we have the proper placement of our data sets on particular volumes," he said.

Better Channel Utilization

Murray noted proper channel utilization has been an area of key concern as well as a common source of problems for London Life. "Shortly after our system was on-line and operating, we used CUE and, after studying the reports, we found our channels were out of balance by about 20%," he said.

"After making some software adjustments, we were able to balance the channels and achieve much better throughput from the system."

Murray commented that visual monitoring of the system and its operation is extremely difficult because of the length of time necessary for the observation before any determinations can be made. However, with a software monitor, the firm is able to run the monitor on the system and receive condensed time reports to provide the objective overview statement. From this statement, actions can be taken to improve performance.

"Over a period of time studying the reports," Murray noted, "you can see trends and places where specific peaks are hitting. Then you can go in and make specific changes to level out the peaks or to short-circuit problems before they arise."

The CPU and I/O overlap reports have been of considerable assistance to Murray's team because they let it see what is going on over the specific channels. With only simple changes, the DP shop has been making significant savings in this area by keeping the CPU use at its optimum and by reducing waiting periods, he said.

"We've found that it was easy to improve our efficiency by 10%," he said.

In addition to handling hardware problems, the software monitor has assisted London Life by pointing out some software problems. "In one instance, we had a particularly high average page service time per request, about 125 msec," Murray stated.

"By studying the reports, we could see where the problems occurred and, by tracing the software back against the reports, we located the specific program locations which were causing the problems. Then with a few very minor program rewrites, we eliminated the software bottleneck and were able to reduce our average service time per request down to 70 msec."

All in all, Murray estimated the software monitor has assisted his department in improving the system's efficiency by 15%. Unfortunately, this improved efficiency is not easy to maintain.

"Every time we add a new application – and we are constantly adding or subtracting applications – there is an impact on the system's efficiency. We've also found that channels, our need for direct access and our volume activity during certain periods will dramatically affect the system's efficiency. If you don't keep on top of it constantly, your system's efficiency can drop by as much as 10% in less than a week," Murray said.

"The IBM VS system has many overall and individual advantages for firms such as ours involved in a multitude of areas," Murray contended, "but it requires a greater degree of sophisticated monitoring and measuring to ensure that it provides all of those advantages to us and our customers."

System Gives Early Warning Of Bottlenecks

Special to Computerworld

ST. LOUIS – McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.'s DP headquarters here not only provides complete DP support for the firm's five major divisions but also offers commercial DP services to clients in all types of industries via an extensive telecommunications network.

As a result, operating efficiency, maximum throughput and minimal response time are prime operational requirements.

The firm presently operates two IBM 360/195s and two 370/168s, as well as a complete range of supportive peripherals, according to Betty Polczynski, senior section manager.

To measure all of the systems' performance, the firm uses Boole & Babbage's Configuration Utilization Evaluator (CUE) software monitor. The monitor helps the firm quantitatively evaluate the overall hardware performance of the firm's systems and is used in conjunction with a hardware monitor and performance reports based on SMF data, she said.

CUE is run twice daily during the operation's two peak-load periods in the morning and afternoon. By doing this, the center obtains early warning on problems or bottlenecks which might occur, Polczynski said.

She added that the software monitor also helps the center develop trends regarding system performance and permits

(Continued on Page S/6)

COMTEN announces

A NEW STANDARD
IN COMPUTER PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

SCERT 73

OFFERING MANAGEMENT TOTALLY NEW CAPABILITIES IN

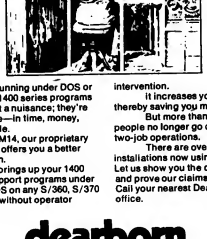
★ Feasibility analysis
★ Hardware/Software selection
★ System design optimization
★ Implementation planning
★ Configuration optimization
★ Workload growth analysis

USING PROVEN SIMULATION TECHNIQUES TO MEASURE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE IN TERMS OF TODAY'S WORKLOADS AND TOMORROW'S PLANS

COMTEN

COMRESS – PERFORMANCE AND EVALUATION DIVISION
2 RESEARCH COURT ROCKVILLE, MD. 20850
(301) 948-8000

SIM14™ A better way to run 1401.



if you're running under DOS or OS, your 1400 series programs aren't just a nuisance; they're expensive—in time, money, and morale.

SIM14, our proprietary software, offers you a better way to run.

It brings up your 1400 series support programs under DOS or OS on any S/360, S/370 machine without operator intervention.

It increases your speed; thereby saving you money.

But more than that, your people no longer go crazy with two-job operations.

There are over 20 installations now using SIM14. Let us show you the details, and prove our claims. Call your nearest Dearborn office.

dearborn

dc dearborn computer leasing co. *chicago (312) 671-4410*
toronto (416) 621-7060 st. louis (314) 727-7277 cincinnati (513) 771-1277
Member Computer Lessors Association

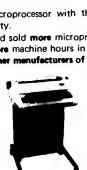
You may not recognize our name. You will recognize our accomplishments.

Our name is Data Terminals and Communications. DTC.
We may not seem so unknown when you consider

1. DTC designed and manufactured the **first** microprocessor controlled impact terminal.
2. DTC **first** combined a microprocessor with the Diablo printing mechanism for unparalleled print quality.
3. DTC has manufactured and sold **more** microprocessor Diablo print mechanism terminals, and has **more** machine hours in the field both nationally and internationally **than all other manufacturers of similar products combined.**

This is our latest.

The ultimate terminal with these hitherto additional features now standard.
IBM Selectric style keyboard with tab set/clear keys and numeric pad.
Left and right margin set.
Vertical tab set and reset.
Superplot.



The DTC 300/S.

Addressable vertical and horizontal tabbing in either direction.
Adjustable form length.
Subscript and Superscript.
And more.
There just isn't enough room to say it all, so we have included a coupon.

DTC Data Terminals and Communications
1180 Dell Avenue
Campbell, Ca. 95008
(408) 378-1112

This is our coupon.

We invite you to use it to find out more about our products and what we can do for you.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Street _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____

© 1974 dearborn computer leasing co

Independent's Adapter Lets Firm Configure S/3 Data Network

By a CW Staff Writer

GRAND JUNCTION, Colo. – Union Carbide Corp. has installed an ISC Terminal Adapter on its IBM System/3 Model 10 to transmit data between Bishop, Calif., and its plant here.

With the addition of the adapter from Digital Systems Corp. of Frederick, Md., Union Carbide has been able to handle the Bishop payroll at the Colorado location by transmitting data at 300 bit/sec using a GE Terminet teleprinter.

At present, data is transmitted to a GE terminal which stores the information on a cassette unit. This data is then batched through the adapter into the System/3 daily in two-hour jobs.

After the CPU has processed the payroll information, the data is sent back to the Terminet cassette unit through the adapter, which handles the translation of data. This translation is required since the System/3 uses Ebcdic while the terminals operate with Ascii code.

When the completed payroll is transmitted back to Bishop, the terminal prints out the paychecks using the totals generated by the System/3. A payroll for 375 employees at Bishop is processed on a regular basis.

Keyboard Only Change

Since Union Carbide already had the Terminet units, the only change that had to be made was the addition of a keyboard to the CPU and the adapter. Together, the keyboard and the adapter cost about $118/mo, according to E.B. Guthrie, assistant office manager at the Colorado plant.

The addition of the adapter cost considerably less than getting the communications capability from IBM, Guthrie said.

Based on the success of the initial application, Guthrie said, other accounting and distribution applications will be added. Further, the Terminet cassette units will be replaced by tape storage units from Three Phoenix Co. to enable the Terminet units to transmit at 2,400 bit/sec instead of the present 300 bit/sec, he said.

Early next year, Union Carbide intends to begin transmitting data to plants in Alamo, Nev., and Alice, Texas. The Colorado plant is part of the Union Carbide metals division and handles uranium and vanadium concentrates.

"Since August of 1974, when the system was fully operational, we have processed payroll data each week in Colorado and printed their checks in California – and I don't think there has ever been an error," Guthrie said.

"We performed our own installation. Naturally, there were some problems in the very beginning," he said, "but we worked them out fast and since that time have had no difficulties.

"Our cassette reader, connected via the adapter, is just like any auxiliary tape or disk file – we don't expect errors to occur, and they don't."

Terminal Transactions

Imlac Mini-Based Unit Displays Graphics at 40 Frame/Sec Rate

NEEDHAM, Mass. – The Imlac Corp. PDS-4 graphic display system can display up to 3,000 characters or 2,400 inches of vector-generated information at a refresh rate of 40 frame/sec.

The display system includes a control which allows magnification and demagnification by a factor of 2 as well as control of X and Y positions.

The minicomputer-based interactive display system features a 990-nsec memory (4K words, expandable to 32K) and a display processor which provides image generation independent of, but under direct control of, the minicomputer.

PDS-4 users can generate alphanumeric and vector-drawn graphics within a 14,336 by 14,336 raster and, under interactive control, can display and manipulate any relative 2,048 by 2,048 section.

Because descriptions of characters and other symbols are stored in read/write memory, they may be defined by the user; the display processor will display them anywhere on the screen independent of the minicomputer. These characters and symbols may be rotated 360° in 90° increments, reflected about the Y axis and/or scaled from 1 to 7 sizes, all as part of the standard display processor hardware.

Hardware Options

A full complement of peripheral hardware options is available. A "powerful" instruction set is included in base price of the PDS-4.

A variety of communications interfaces are available so the system may be used with other minicomputers or with large mainframes at high-speed communication rates (up to 600K bit/sec).

The basic system costs "under $20,000" from 150 A Street, 02194.

WUI Asks Hawaiian IDDS Service

NEW YORK – Western Union International, Inc. (WUI) has filed an initial application with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to offer its International Digital Data Service (IDDS) between the U.S. mainland and Hawaii.

WUI previously asked authority to offer IDDS to Austria, France, Italy and Spain.

IDDS features simultaneous transmission of data over both satellite and undersea cable links. It is fully compatible with the emerging digital systems of the various U.S. domestic carriers as well as conventional offerings, WUI said.

Customers will have available full-time data transfer capability at the following standard speeds: 50-, 75-, 100-, 200-, 600-, 1,200-, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec.

IDDS charges would consist of a service access charge and a usage charge. The usage charge will vary with the volume of data transmitted.

Monthly Charges Vary

The monthly access charge between the mainland and Hawaii will range between $700 for service at 50 bit/sec and $3,900 for service at 9,600 bit/sec. As an example, 40 hour/mo of full-duplex transmission at 2,400 bit/sec will produce a total charge of $3,902.

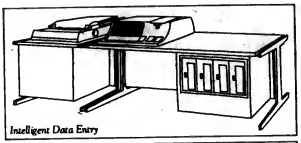
Both the European and Hawaiian proposals for IDDS are now under consideration by the FCC.

Dispersed Data Processing: An Idea Whose Time Has Come—Just in Time.

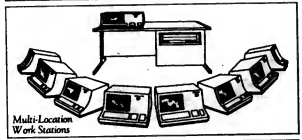
Dispersed data processing the Datapoint way offers a practical, convenient, economic way to get computing power out where the action in a business really is, out in field facilities where sales, purchasing, manufacturing, inventory and other important source documents are first generated.

Many organizations today have costly central computers but find it difficult to make their power available to remote locations where it can be used most profitably. These central computers often operate only at a fraction of their potential. To solve this problem, Datapoint Corporation has pioneered and implemented the concept of dispersed data processing, an idea whose time has come, just in time, for maximum economy and efficiency at many businesses.

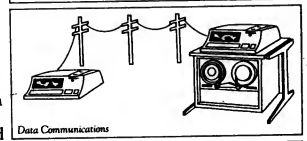
Datapoint dispersed processing equipment integrates a data conversion/entry, data processing and data communications capability. It makes it possible for personnel in a company's field offices to capture, "package", and move data efficiently to a central computer, and/or maintain local data files and perform processing tasks without having to go to a central computer at all. With three fully programmable dispersed processors, the Datapoints 1100, 2200 and 5500, associated peripherals and complete operating software, system configurations can be easily tailored to the work load of each field office, subsequently adjusted and expanded as that work load changes. Further, Datapoint equipment interfaces readily with all standard central computers and line disciplines through proven emulation routines.



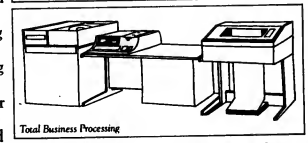
Intelligent Data Entry



Multi-Location Work Stations



Data Communications



Total Business Processing

Typical application configurations include:

- Intelligent Data Entry—for field offices and other departments handling a heavy volume of data conversion and entry work, the new Diskette/1100.
- Datashare—for multi-location, multi-application situations with a single Datapoint 2200 or 5500 processor serving as the source of compute power for from eight to sixteen low cost satellite terminals.
- Data Communications—for applications which require speedy transfer of large volumes of data between facilities.
- Total Business Processing—based on a powerful Datapoint 5500 processor and associated peripherals, providing a stand alone processing capability to field offices.

Datapoint dispersed processing systems are now at work in hundreds of organizations around the world. (Our total installations exceed 10,000 and purchase value of equipment shipped for sale or lease was over $66 million in fiscal 1974.) Could be dispersed data processing is an idea whose time is coming at your company. For more information contact the sales office nearest you or Datapoint Corporation, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 690-7173.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing.

Home Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 690-7151 • Sales Offices: Atlanta/(404) 458-6423 • Austin/(512) 452-9424 • Baton Rouge/(504) 926-3700 • Boston/(617) 890-0440 • Chicago/(312) 298-1240 • Cincinnati/(513) 421-8122 • Cleveland/(216) 591-0080 • Dallas/(214) 661-8084 • Denver/(303) 770-3621 • Des Moines/(515) 225-9070 • Detroit/(313) 478-5070 • Greensboro/(919) 292-8401 • Hartford/(203) 677-3551 • Honolulu/(808) 524-5716 • Houston/(713) 688-5791 • Los Angeles/(213) 545-5400 • Milwaukee/(414) 453-1425 • Minneapolis/(612) 544-4054 • Newark/(201) 376-1311 • New York/(212) 755-4058 • Orlando/(305) 896-1940 • Philadelphia/(215) 687-8477 • Phoenix/(602) 266-3080 • Pittsburgh/(412) 391-7218 • Portland/(503) 761-2233 • Puerto Rico/(809) 783-2233 • Salt Lake City/(801) 272-6441 • San Diego/(714) 460-3020 • San Francisco/(415) 968-7088 • Seattle/(206) 455-3044 • Stamford/(203) 356-4175 • St. Louis/(314) 291-1430 • Tulsa/(918) 584-2286 • Washington, D.C./(703) 780-0555 • International: TRW/Datacom, Inc., Inglewood/Los Angeles, California, TELEX 691286 (213) 478-4777 • Sydney, Australia/(2) 922-3180 • Vienna, Austria/0222/36 21 41 • Brussels/(02)5[illegible] • Rio de Janeiro, Brazil/[illegible]-4811 • Copenhagen/(01) [illegible] • Guayaquil, Ecuador/[illegible] • London/[illegible]-6281 • Helsinki/90-601 961 • Paris/(1) 657-13-51 • Hanover Germany/(0511) 834-011 • Rotterdam/(10) 118244 • Hong Kong/(5)26 4111 • Tel Aviv, Israel/(03) 410665 • Milan/316 323 • Tokyo/264 0131 • Seoul/[illegible] 940/1/2 • Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia/73691 • Oslo/15 34 90 • Makati Rizal, The Philippines/877 294 • Singapore 92785 • Tehran, Iran/[illegible] • Johannesburg/734 5801 • Stockholm/(8) 188295 • Lyon/Byrne/(32) 844848 • Taipei, Taiwan/(361) 7241

amid a field of tigers walks a very QUIET cat!

...QUIET *where* it counts!

CERTIFIED COMPUTER TAPE

TAPE CLEANER

DISK MEMORIES

FLEXI-DISCS—ONE & TWO SIDED

COMPUTER RIBBONS

MC/ST CARDS & MT/ST CARTRIDGES

CERTIFIED DIGITAL CASSETTES

TONERS FOR XEROX & IBM COPIERS

...from the QUIET one

SYNCOM

SYNCOM INCORPORATED
ONE SYNCOM PLACE
ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127

PLEASE SEND THE BROCHURE "FROM THE QUIET ONE."

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

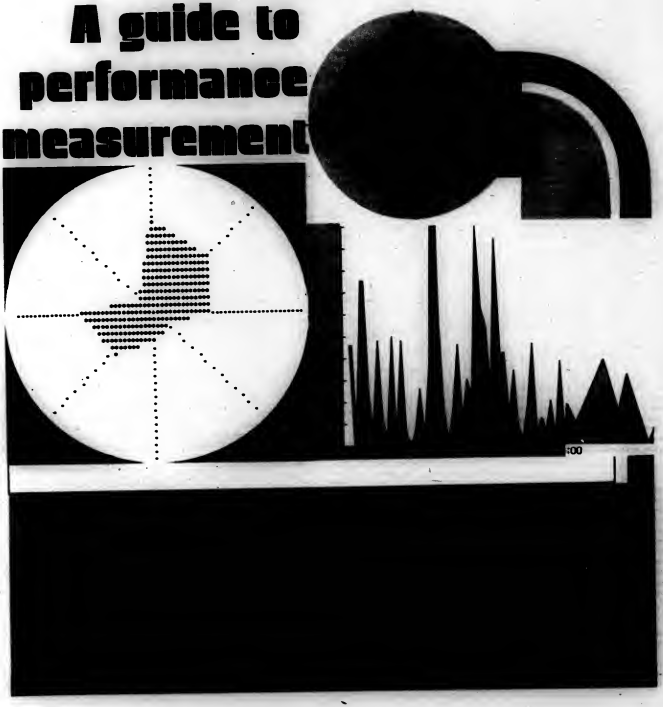
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZIP _____

PRODUCT INTEREST? _____

APRIL 30, 1975
A COMPUTERWORLD SPECIAL REPORT

A guide to performance measurement



A Short Course on CPE

Knowing ABCs of DP Monitoring Tools Vital Today

By John J. Hunter
Special to Computerworld

Management no longer views DP as surrounded with mysticism, as it did a generation ago; it now sees it as a cost center, not a status symbol. For that reason, smart DP managers lean toward computer performance evaluation (CPE).

A recent study conducted by Auerbach found there are three prime reasons for performing a CPE study: to reduce costs, to attain better user charging and to provide better management information concerning DP performance.

CPE can help reduce DP costs by avoiding unnecessary outlays for equipment upgrades. This can be accomplished either by determining that requested equipment acquisition/expansion is not required or by improving the performance of existing equipment to the point that it can fulfill projected needs.

A CPE study can determine whether equipment expansion or acquisition is necessary by estimating hardware requirements to support projected software workload additions.

Another instance where CPE can be useful in reducing expenditures is in dealing with vendor marketing strategies. For example, a vendor may artificially limit memory sizes on processors so a user must move up the line to the next faster processor (with the associated increase in rental) to get more memory.

'Management no longer views DP as surrounded with mysticism, as it did a generation ago; it now sees it as a cost center, not a status symbol.'

CPE can help in two ways here. First, by providing an analysis of current programs, it can assure that current programs are not using excessive memory and that the job mix is making effective use of the memory. Second, such a study can indicate whether any advantages would accrue from a faster processor.

It should be noted that CPE does not always result in recommendations to reduce expenditures. Sometimes, a CPE study will show the projected workload cannot be met with current equipment, although this is the original plan (or hope). In either case, management is presented with the facts and alternatives and then must exercise its judgments.

The last major use of CPE tools is to provide management with sufficient information to identify operational problems and make several decisions. The tools can also be the basis for tying the DP center into the normal company cycle of setting goals, stating objectives, measuring success (or failure) in meeting objectives and, finally, reporting whether or not objectives were met to management in a regular, systematic and ongoing way.

CPE Tools

Three classes of tools are available for CPE analysis: hardware monitors, software monitors and accounting packages. As a general guideline, hardware monitors are best for measuring hardware activity, while software monitors do a better job measuring software.

Both types of monitors intrude into the other's domain, but the levels of accuracy and degree of capability differ.

For example, both hardware and software monitors can measure CPU activity, but the hardware monitor figure is inherently more accurate because it doesn't degrade the system, and it can always take measurements, even when the operating system is running with interrupts disabled. Software monitors do not enjoy these advantages.

The hardware monitor consists of probes, cables, logic plugboard, monitor and data recorder. Together, the monitor and recorder track the electrical pulses making up the data flowing through the machine.

As the computer system functions, pulses flow through pins or test points designed and located on the back panel for use by the vendor maintenance engineer. In effect, the test pins or points are "windows" which allow the monitor to look inside the system; each window opens on one specific thing. Normally, the customer engineer looks in the window with an oscilloscope attachment which does not disturb the system in any way; thus the attachment is passive.

A hardware monitor functions in precisely the same way, although its internal electronics and capabilities are much superior to an oscilloscope. It attaches to a system by means of physical connections called probes.

Hardware monitors are used to measure CPU busy, CPU waiting, disk seek, disk data transfer, disk moved, tape busy, tape rewind and memory utilization. The level of component activity is called "percent utilization" and is the amount of time a component is actually in use during the measurement period.

For example, if the CPU is in use 30 minutes during a one-hour measurement period, it would be said to be 50% utilized. The same is true for Channel No. 1 if it is also in use 30 minutes.

If one wants to know when these utilizations take place within the hour, the issue of concurrency, or overlap, is raised. For example, if the CPU is in use for the first thirty minutes of the hour, and the channel is in use for the second thirty, the degree of concurrency is zero. If, on the other hand, both are used during the same 30 minutes, the degree of overlap is 100%, even though the utilization of each component is only 50%.

Memory utilization is an interesting measurement. Although CPU and I/O can not simply take the time available and divide it by the measurement time. It would always be 100% because some memory is always in use.

So, we go to the concept of memory occupancy. To do this, we must accumulate statistics on the level of memory in use and the amount of time the memory is in use.

Memory occupancy then becomes a weighted average level of utilization, with the amount of time spent at each level being used as the weight. To continue our example, say we were running a test for one hour on a machine with 1 million words of memory. During processing, 250,000 words are in use for 15 minutes, 500,000 words for 30 minutes, and 750,000 words for 15 minutes. Memory utilization (or occupancy) would then be 50%.

Another capacity measured is disk capacity. How much space is allocated but not used? How fragmented are the prime storage areas on the packs? By reorganizing records to fill these vacated prime areas, the overhead associated with maintaining large overflow areas can be greatly reduced.

Although the level of disk-seek activity can be measured either by hardware or software monitors, the capacity studies are the domain of the software monitors. Some software monitors go so far as to analyze the seeking situation, provide a report showing exactly how to reorganize files and even provide the estimated seek time savings if the advice is followed.

Software Monitors

The software monitor is a program which is appended to the operating system or runs as a high-priority problem program or system task. The software monitor can provide very accurate resource utilization data because it can read internal tables, operating system control blocks, status registers, memory maps and so on.

It has two great drawbacks: it degrades the system up to 10%, and it provides questionable utilization figures because it cannot sample while supervisor interrupts are disabled. Therefore, it registers higher CPU busy figures in problem program state and less in supervisor state than actually occurs. The overall error, according to user experiences, runs around 10%.

'The operating system is a good place to look for performance improvement because it is large and frequently used.'

The objectives of measuring system software components differ from those of measuring hardware components. Instead of levels of hardware utilization and concurrency, measurements are performed to determine utilization and hardware requirements. System software components commonly measured are operating systems, support software and user programs.

Operating System

The operating system is a good place to look for performance improvement because it is large and frequently used. Such measurements are done partly for information and partly for action.

As information, they tell DP management how much of the resources are devoted to the operating system and also identify particularly inefficient sections of code, which could lead to asking the vendor for improvement. If this is impossible, one might consider a commercially available software as a replacement.

The study might also indicate that the placement of certain routines should be altered. For example, the number of operating system subroutines supplied by the vendor may be so large that all cannot be made core resident. Therefore, some will be placed on secondary storage, usually disk. The decision as to which modules go where is usually made based on the vendor's recommendations when the system is installed. These recommendations may have been right for the installation at that time, but the installation's workload has probably changed.

Support Software

Support software falls in the gray area between user programs and the operating system. Although run in the system much like user programs, they are written by the vendor and appear to the ordinary computer user as part of the operating system. Examples are compilers, communications programs and utilities.

With compilers and communications programs, the user is not looking to modify the code of these complex programs, but rather to know what they cost in terms of resources. The aim is to ask the vendor to improve the program and/or to investigate using alternative software.

In the area of utilities, CPE gives the user the most flexibility. Because utilities are frequently used, they offer high payoff potential. What additional measurements are usually taken for utilities?

Basically, the same measurements as for user programs. The user can reasonably make changes to the actual utility code if the study indicates it is necessary. Utilities can often be changed without vendor assistance and without fear of disturbing the operating system.

User Programs

User programs are measured to determine resource utilization and code efficiency. Resource utilization measurements record and report the amount of time a program uses each of the resources it requests such as core, tapes and disk.

Sometimes the utilization is zero, because the programmer allowed for the worst case. For example, the utility may request eight tape drives, even though it normally needs four. If the installation is short of tapes and the number of runs that need all eight tapes is one in thirty (monthly closing), perhaps the center will ask a programmer to change the utility.

Another important aspect of resource analysis is to determine I/O activity and block sizes. Sometimes a program requires 10 more I/Os than necessary because the records were improperly blocked.

Code efficiency analysis involves measuring the amount of time spent in each identifiable section of code. A commonly observed phenomenon in business indicates that 20% of the code account for 80% of the business volume. The same often holds true for programs.

Accounting Packages

Most modern operating systems maintain statistics showing resources requested and utilized by jobs. By passing this data through data reduction routines, the DP center can bill individual users and also gain some insight into which jobs best use or misuse system resources. Armed with such information and a little common sense, the DP manager can shuffle jobs to obtain the best possible mix.

One of the best known statistic gatherer is IBM's System Management Facilities (SMF). In all, SMF captures 31 record types, but five types are of real value in analyzing efficiency.

The Type 1 record contains system wait time. This is written every 10 minutes and shows the amount (in time) of waits since the last record was written. This data can be used to estimate the OS CPU overhead.

'In all, SMF captures 31 record types, but five types are of real value in analyzing efficiency.'

The Type 4 record is created when a job step terminates, and shows CPU active time, initiation and termination times, main storage requested and used. I/Os are summarized by address, type, class and EXCP count for each device. EXCP is the count of the number of times a channel program specifying that device was executed; thus, it counts the physical I/Os to and from a device.)

The Type 5 record is created when a job terminates; it simply summarizes and totals the Type 4 data.

Types 14 and 15 describe each data set utilized by a job step. It shows data set name, organization (direct, partitioned and so on), record size and format, block size, number of devices the data set is on, EXCP count, unit address and channel address.

The recorded data, when passed through a data reduction routine, provides a wealth of information. It can, for example, show elapsed time and CPU time percentages for each job step. Further, the data can be used to determine the core wasted and at what times; identify programs that need blocking changed due to the access method used; identify jobs that excessively open/close data sets; identify multiple extents (file extensions); summarize EXCP data to obtain total counts by device and channel and also identify the most highly active data sets and their locations; and perform workload analysis. The latter is accomplished by utilizing step records to isolate elapsed time, CPU time and region/partition size requested and used.

Hunter is project editor for Auerbach Software Reports.

Monitor Helps 'Insure' Applications, Monthly Tuning

Special to Computerworld

LONDON, Ontario – Even with the use of its IBM 370/168 VS system, the ability to ensure maximum performance and optimize resources is a prime concern at London Life Insurance Co. here.

The company acquired the 370/168 in September 1973 because its workload had outstripped the capacity of its 360/50 and 360/65, according to Ronald W. Murray, London Life's senior technical analyst.

Based on operating history and present trend, the workload should continue to grow at a rate of 5% to 9% as the company expands into new insurance areas and gains additional clients in existing and new areas, Murray added.

To ensure that the system is operating at its peak and all resources are being properly allocated, Murray and his group run the Boole & Babbage, Inc. Configuration Utilization Evaluator (CUE) software monitoring system every time a new application is added and at least once a month to "tune" the hardware.

"We use the software monitor to assist us in isolating heavy page rate areas and to ensure that all are being handled properly and in a timely manner," he commented.

"It also assists us in making certain we have fairly equal device utilization and that we have the proper placement of our data sets on particular volumes," he said.

Better Channel Utilization

Murray noted proper channel utilization has been an area of key concern as well as a common source of problems for London Life. "Shortly after our system was on-line and operating, we used CUE and, after studying the reports, we found our channels were out of balance by about 20%," he said.

"After making some software adjustments, we were able to balance the channels and achieve much better throughput from the system."

Murray commented that visual monitoring of the system and its operation is extremely difficult because of the length of time necessary for the observation before any determinations can be made. However, with a software monitor, the firm is able to run the monitor on the system and receive condensed time reports to provide the objective overview statement. From this statement, actions can be taken to improve performance.

"Over a period of time studying the reports," Murray noted, "you can see trends and places where specific peaks are hitting. Then you can go in and make specific changes to level out the peaks or to short-circuit problems before they arise."

The CPU and I/O overlap reports have been of considerable assistance to Murray's team because they let it see what is going on over the specific channels. With only simple changes, the DP shop has been making significant savings in this area by keeping the CPU use at its optimum and by reducing waiting periods, he said.

"We've found that it was easy to improve our efficiency by 10%," he said.

In addition to handling hardware problems, the software monitor has assisted London Life by pointing out some software problems. "In one instance, we had a particularly high average page service time per request, about 125 msec," Murray stated.

"By studying the reports, we could see where the problems occurred and, by tracing the software back against the reports, we located the specific program locations which were causing the problems. Then with a few very minor program rewrites, we eliminated the software bottleneck and were able to reduce our average service time per request down to 70 msec."

All in all, Murray estimated the software monitor has assisted his department in improving the system's efficiency by 15%. Unfortunately, this improved efficiency is not easy to maintain.

"Every time we add a new application – and we are constantly adding or subtracting applications – there is an impact on the system's efficiency. We've also found that channels, our need for direct access and our volume activity during certain periods will dramatically affect the system's efficiency. If you don't keep on top of it constantly, your system's efficiency can drop by as much as 10% in less than a week," Murray said.

"The IBM VS system has many overall and individual advantages for firms such as ours involved in a multitude of areas," Murray contended, "but it requires a greater degree of sophisticated monitoring and measuring to ensure that it provides all of those advantages to us and our customers."

System Gives Early Warning Of Bottlenecks

Special to Computerworld

ST. LOUIS – McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.'s DP headquarters here not only provides complete DP support for the firm's five major divisions but also offers commercial DP services to clients in all types of industries via an extensive telecommunications network.

As a result, operating efficiency, maximum throughput and minimal response time are prime operational requirements.

The firm presently operates two IBM 360/195s and two 370/168s, as well as a complete range of supportive peripherals, according to Betty Polczynski, senior section manager.

To measure all of the systems' performance, the firm uses Boole & Babbage's Configuration Utilization Evaluator (CUE) software monitor. The monitor helps the firm quantitatively evaluate the overall hardware performance of the firm's systems and is used in conjunction with a hardware monitor and performance reports based on SMF data, she said.

CUE is run twice daily during the operation's two peak-load periods in the morning and afternoon. By doing this, the center obtains early warning on problems or bottlenecks which might occur, Polczynski said.

She added that the software monitor also helps the center develop trends regarding system performance and permits

(Continued on Page S/6)

COMTEN announces

A NEW STANDARD
IN COMPUTER PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

SCERT 73

OFFERING MANAGEMENT TOTALLY NEW CAPABILITIES IN

★ Feasibility analysis
★ Hardware/Software selection
★ System design optimization
★ Implementation planning
★ Configuration optimization
★ Workload growth analysis

USING PROVEN SIMULATION TECHNIQUES TO MEASURE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE IN TERMS OF TODAY'S WORKLOADS AND TOMORROW'S PLANS

COMTEN

COMRESS – PERFORMANCE AND EVALUATION DIVISION
2 RESEARCH COURT ROCKVILLE, MD. 20850
(301) 948-8000

The Scheduling Game: A Play of Comedy and Tragedy

By Anthony Constabla
Special to Computerworld

At 9:30 on the morning of Monday, April 1, 1978, Fox Silver, technical sales manager for scheduling products with Performance Improvement, Inc. of Graveldump, Ohio, arrived at the home office of the Monolithic Manufacturing Co. (MMC) to give a presentation of his products to the data center line management.

The presentation had been arranged for by a two-years-out-of-college technical man with management aspirations called Bert Byte who was convinced MMC's data center needed some form of automatic scheduling to plan and schedule workloads for Its six IBM 370/168s and the 600 people involved in the ancillary functions such as data entry.

Silver completed his presentation, which appeared to be well received, at 11:15 and then he; the director of data processing, Mr. Bright; the computer room manager, Mr. Glum; the scheduling manager, Mr. Mendacity; and Bert Byte retired to Mr. Bright's office to talk business. It went something like this:

Silver: I hope you all enjoyed my presentation.

Bright: Yes, It was excellent. The subject matter was definitely very timely. In fact, I had a conversation with my counterpart at the Medium Manufacturing Co. on this subject only last week.

'If we could only get service from the preprocessing workstations on time, big JES3 would be able to produce for us every time.'

Silver: Oh really! Were you aware Mr. Brighter at Medium had installed our Bucksaver scheduling system, and saved great amounts of money in only six months?!!

Bright: Yes, I do recall something along those lines.

Silver: Well, with Medium having such great success with our system, when will you be ready to install the package?

Bright: Hey now, wait just a minute! You're making an assumption that we need help. You seem to forget Monolithic is three times the size of Medium. They only have two 168s. The problems are quite different. Besides all that, we run our 168s under JES3 and, as I understand it, that is all the scheduling necessary. Would you care to comment on that, Mr. Glum?

Glum: Yes, that's exactly right, Mr. Bright. If we could only get service from the preprocessing workstations on time, big JES3 would be able to produce for us every time.

(Interruption while Bright answers a telephone call which results in a heated discussion for a minute or two.)

Bright: (Sigh.) That was Bean Counter in Accounting complaining as usual about not having received the customer billing run on time. By the way, why is that work late? Do you have any idea, Mendacity?

Mendacity: Well sir, as you know, data entry under Mr. Harem is not part of my responsibility and he delivered the input late. Then we had to rerun Phase 2 of the billing run because it used last month's data due to Phase 1.5 not having been completed, which would have supplied this month's data. Then because Phase 2 had run producing 3 million statements, all of which were wrong, we ran out of Form 6318 and had to order some more. However, we got the run done and now its awaiting decollation, but Mr. Mound in decollating says he's @$%!!&!! if he's going to stop work on the payroll job and do the @$%!!! billing work.

Bright: Well, I can understand Mr. Mound's dilemma. He made the right decision.

(Interruption while Bright takes another call, this time from Mr. Huge, vice-president for finance. The conversation went like this:

Huge: Where the hell is that billing run, Bright?

Bright: Well, sir, we had some technical difficulties with the run, but I can assure you everything is under control now.

Huge: Do you realize that for every day that billing run is late, it costs us $3 million out of cash flow? We increased your budget 53% last year to make you more efficient. We delivered – where is your side of the bargain?

Bright: Well sir, we do our best, but the users don't seem to understand our problems.

Huge: Mr. Large, the vice-president over st Medium, tells me his man in DP has introduced a scheduling system that has solved all of their problems – why haven't we got one?

Bright: Well, sir, I'm glad you mentioned that, because, as it happens, Fox Silver from Performance Improvement, Inc. is here at this very moment – and wa are consummating a contract for a scheduler.

Huge: Throughout this damn company, we've been scheduling for years to feed our production lines and now you just discovered a scheduling system. Tomorrow you'll invent the abacus!

Bright: Sir?

Huge: Never mind, just get that billing done!!! – (Click!)

Bright: Wow! I'm really glad you were here today, Silver.

Silver: Yes sir, so am I. It took Bert two months to set up this presentation.

Bright: Ah yes, Byte. Why didn't you bring this, er ... Bucksaver system to my attention earlier?

'I saw an obvious production line in the data center... but ... there was no common communication between these workstations and no coordinated plan for production scheduling.'

Byte: Well, sir, I finally managed to convince Mr. Bit, the manager of systems programming, there was more to the problems of the data center than unloading and reloading PDSs. And then you were away on that three-week management seminar in Tahiti.

Bright: Yes, I have been busy lately but, tell me Byte, what made you so interested in scheduling?

Byte: At college I majored in industrial engineering, and the production line concept was always stressed as the key to productivity. When I came to work here, I saw an obvious production line in the data center, where jobs classically went from say, data entry to the control group, then to the computer room and so forth, but I found there was no common communication between these workstations and no coordinated plan for production scheduling. So, therefore, there was no control possible, because nobody knew exactly what they had to do and in what order it had to be done.

Bright: Were you aware we had a scheduling group run by Mendacity here? Are you saying his group does not schedule?

Byte: No sir, I'm not saying Mr. Mendacity doesn't schedule. Each day his group puts together a list of jobs that have to be run the next day on the CPUs. However, he cannot state on that list the order in which the jobs have to run, when they can begin and when they must be finished to get the output printed, decollated and delivered to meet the user's deadlines.

What we need is a way of describing the flow of each application through *all* of the workstations to produce a contention-free schedule for each workstation that allows us to meet the user's time requirements. In addition, it needs to be automated because then the scheduling group can spend their time expediting the work to insure the productivity goals are met!

Bright: What do you have to say about that, Mendacity?

Mendacity: It sounds okay, but it seems like a huge task to put together all of that data. It hardly seems worth it.

Bright: Do we have all of that data right now?

Mendacity: No sir. Our documentation is really out-of-date.

'It sounds to me like we have been running a Cadillac of an installation with a Model T transmission.'

Bright: Do you mean to say there is no standard documentation explaining what we have to do and how we have to do it? How the hell have you been scheduling?!!!

Mendacity: By gut feel, sir.

Bright: It sounds to me like we have been running a Cadillac of an installation with a Model T transmission. Silver, you have got yourself an order.

Footnote

In the U.S. today, there are more than 5,000 medium to large DP installations. Around 100 of these have some form of automatic scheduling system. Around 75% of these installed systems schedule the mainframes only.

That is rather analogous to Detroit auto manufacturers scheduling engine production without gearing that to the production of the other components. We have to begin using the computer to plan and schedule the complex workloads and resources in the data center itself.

Will your installation be doing it by April 1978?

Constable is scheduling product manager at Tandem Systems Corp.

Chargeback Schemes Allow Users to Evaluate System

Chargeback systems are one method by which the ultimate end user of DP services can judge the performance of the computer room, but too often those charges are more a cause of animosity than of enlightenment.

Often this animosity is caused by a lack of communication between the DP shop and the end user or by inconsistent charges stated in terms not well understood by the ultimate user of the service, according to *EDP Performance Review*.

"One of the problems most frequently cited with respect to chargeback systems is the lack of simplicity in explaining charges to users, who typically have little knowledge of or appreciation for the complexities of computing equitable charges for computer services," the publication noted recently.

Therefore "there is often an underlying feeling that DP is the villain in this game and that charges are not fairly assessed.

"Furthermore, it is frequently difficult for the user to forecast what his costs will be, particularly when charges are not consistent from month to month," it added.

Units of Activity

To overcome the problems created by such chargeback schemes, the publication suggested equating a user's DP costs "to some unit of activity fundamental to his own functional responsibility."

For example, *EDP Performance Review* noted that the cost of running a payroll could be related to the number of employees – a number well known to the payroll department and one that could be forecast regularly by that department.

Therefore, the publication suggested that the chargeback levied by the DP department be based on some agreed-upon "application unit," and not on actual resource utilization. In the case of the payroll system, this unit could be a set cost per employee, it suggested as an example.

"Not all applications are adaptable to this approach, of course," the publication said "particularly if they are not unit-oriented, but some unit or combination of units can usually be found for most business DP applications."

The justification for this approach can be seen by looking at the way commercial products are priced.

"One would never think of adding up raw materials costs, labor costs, overhead and a profit margin to set a price for every item that goes out the back door – not, at least, for any product sold repetitively and in any quantity.

"When the product is finally marketed, it is given a firm price the customer can count on," *EDP Performance Review* noted.

"Unfortunately, the approach taken by many job accounting systems is exactly equivalent to the process" that would be involved in individually pricing all products: "Namely, the cost of resources used, manpower, overhead and sometimes even profit factors are individually added up to arrive at charges for each job."

Where application units can be devised, "we should not expect the users of our DP services to put up with charges based solely on this week's cost of production, any more than we would expect the buyers . . . of any other product to sign a purchase order without having a firm price," the publication said.

No Perfect Unit

The first step in the process of developing such a system is for the DP department and the end user to agree on an acceptable application unit, the publication indicated.

"It should be stressed here there is probably no perfect application unit in any application, nor is this an approach that will produce precision costing," it said, adding that "there very likely will be some error involved, particularly when fixed vs. variable costs and nonlinear cost relationships are considered."

"Some approximations and compromises may have to be made, and unit charges may have to be changed from time to time, but, in the long run, the advantages in forecasting ability and improved relationships between DP and the user departments would seem to justify it," it said.

Establishing Charges

In very basic form, there are five steps that have to be taken to establish the application unit charge.

First, rates must be established for each chargeable resource, just as they have to be established for any other chargeback scheme.

Next, each application has to be measured in terms of the chargeable units, and all programs that make up an application should be measured individually. To avoid cyclical fluctuations, the results of several runs should be averaged.

Third, standard costs for each run based on the measured usage should be developed. This will establish a base line for the application as a whole on which future charges can be based.

Next, the total application costs should be accumulated by multiplying the individual run costs by the appropriate frequency.

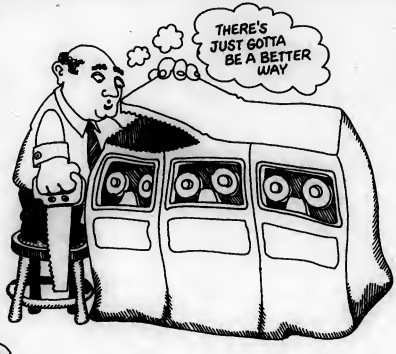
Finally, the application unit cost can be calculated by dividing the total cost by number of units and adjusting for the appropriate charging period.

Chargeback then simply becomes a matter of multiplying the number of units by the predetermined price each month to give the user an understandable figure and ease the communication problems between the DP department and the ultimate users.

CICS/VS 00S/VS
1920 CHARACTER
CRT's

If you have these components, use them to your advantage with: WORKING SET VS. Then you can watch your 'working sets' in action. For more information, write to:

CFC Investment Company
11295 Princeton Pike
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246



THERE IS

Our new Dynamic Display Monitor reports what's happening inside your computer now...updates every 5 seconds

One look at the 3277 CRT and you know exactly what's happening inside your computer. What jobs are in, their status, priorities, core available, and more.

Our unique Dynamic Display Monitor program —designed exclusively for IBM HASP OS users—simplifies operation, lets one person supervise everything. So if a rush job comes in, or priorities within the computer suddenly change, he can tell immediately how soon the new priority can be met. The system automatically updates itself every 5 seconds . . . so you see what's happening, not what's already happened.

Here are just some of the readouts you'll get: initiator number ■ OS job class ■ priority ■ terminal submitting job ■ last step completed ■ core requested ■ time of submission for execution ■ jobs backlogged by class and priority ■ jobs on hold/not on hold awaiting execution, printing, punching ■ present utilization of allocated Spool space ■ batch and contiguous core unallocated ■ number of tape and disk drives available for mounting ■ SYSDA cylinder and tracks available for allocation.

Like to know more about the *only* right way to see what's happening inside your computer? Then phone us or return the coupon!

In Wisconsin, call: (414) 873-3000, ext. 20334
In Chicago, call: (312) 368-9064
In Cleveland, call: (216) 771-0338
In Detroit, call: 1-800-558-8506, ext. 20334

Send to: Dennis Roseth
A.O. Smith Data Systems
8651 N. Port Washington Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53217
Please send me more information on your unique Dynamic Display Monitor program.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

AOSmith
DATA SYSTEMS DIVISION

Understand 'Zap' Words

Strategy First Step in Successful Hardware Monitoring

By Stanley E. Rubinson
Special to Computerworld

The term "hardware monitor" has been popping up more frequently in the last few years, not only in the U.S. but, in fact, throughout the whole world. Recently, we have seen the beginning of new organizations, committees, etc. referring to computer performance evaluation (CPE).

With all this noise, interest and commentary, it would seem everyone within the computer industry would be well-versed in the monitoring technology.

The sad fact, however, is that only a select few individuals are knowledgeable, and they are counted in the hundreds within an industry staffed by the tens of thousands.

An idiosyncrasy of our industry is the use of "zap words", i.e., unique terminology whereby the user conveys the impression he understands the subject he is talking about. Within the field of hardware monitoring, some of the hot zap words are: "general profile," "strategy" and "methodology."

The discrete definitions for these terms are as varied as the personalities of the individuals using them. These terms must be removed from the zap list and made to refer specifically to work that must be accomplished.

A number of items must be considered before a company commits itself to the investment required to accomplish hardware or software monitoring. This investment goes beyond the actual measurement equipment itself; it also includes an investment in manpower.

Strategy First Step

The first step in a successful measurement project is the strategy. This includes the definition of the work to be accomplished, i.e., the generic terminology of the activities to be captured and a clear definition of the objective to be achieved, including a target data for completion.

In defining this strategy, it is imperative to retain a sense of balance within the suggested points of measurement between the useful and useless. Too often, a group will insist on obtaining a map of program activity while being fully aware the shop would prefer to double the budget rather than attempt the simplest change to a production program. Modify an operating system? Horrors – unthinkable – forget it!

The generic terminology of activities should include the broad scope of useful items to be investigated. Such items would be:

- Investigation of any bottlenecks within the random-access area.
- Determination of where dollars can be saved without hurting throughput.
- Investigation of the necessity of upgrading to a larger CPU and determination of potential improvements.

The strategy session can progress from this point to include the details necessary to obtain the stated objective(s). For example, the first item above would require an outline of the disk channel configuration to determine where the multiple paths might possibly conflict, referred to as contention.

Methodology Session

The project can then proceed on to the methodology session. This would include the finite details of the type of tool to be used, singly or in conjunction with others and, in the event a hardware monitor is designated, the necessary probe points to be determined.

The logic panel must be designed to include the type of data required. Again, in the case of the first item above, the logic would include a capture of the contention occurrences. This should consist of both the count and time interval which would then allow determination of the average contention time, as well as the time of day the occurrences are most severe.

During any hardware monitoring session, the plan of attack should always include a systems overview or general profile to allow quantification of the specific data to a given set of circumstances. "General" means something that involves or is applicable to the whole. A profile is a presentation of something in outline.

Concurrency Capability

The industry is primarily interested in computers referred to as the "third generation." This typically is defined as a system that has the capability to concurrently compute and input/output.

Another loose definition includes multiprogramming or multitasking or multiprocessing. This adds up to the same thing – the loss of control over what the system does and when.

Current system technology is typified by loading a mix of production jobs into the system and sitting back while it schedules and executes the tasks. The payoff of the third-generation system is within the concurrency capability. Therefore, a general profile should address this function.

Four Ingredients

There are four major ingredients to this functional capability:

- CPU only – Time the compute functions are active and the I/O functions are inactive.
- CPU and any I/O – Payoff time, both compute functions and some type of I/O active concurrently.
- I/O only – Computer idle while an I/O function is active, commonly referred to as CPU wait time.
- System idle – Both CPU and I/O function inactive.

Quite obviously, the sum of the first three items above would be referred to as "system busy"; however, effective system time would equal something represented as a differential between CPU and any I/O and the sum of (first generation-type operation) CPU only and I/O only.

The observation of these four points over a given period of time would probably become repetitive. For example, first-shift operations may look alike but be unique when compared to third-shift operations. Once this cycle has been determined and a pattern clearly defined, the data can then be put to use.

The most critical mistake that can be made in measurement is to take a short interval set of data and run down the hall proclaiming the problems have been found. This will invariably lead to a case of "egg in the face."

Subsets of Profile

Beyond the four major ingredients of a general profile, there are many subsets that can amplify the reason behind the measurement obtained. In the case of I/O only, it would be desirable to determine which channel or peripheral is active during those instants in time. At this point, it becomes obvious that a measurement session could capture sufficient data to answer the questions stated in the objectives and point out additional areas of merit for further investigation.

When what should be measured is not readily apparent or the details of the measurement session are unknown, it is much better to go with a general profile only and allow the actual data to point the way to the details that would be pertinent. The alternative to this method is to spend time and money on suppositions that may prove false.

Many Benefits

The benefits of hardware measurement of a computer system are many-fold. It presents an accurate accounting of the performance and, in doing so, it does not alter or affect the system while the data is being collected.

Beyond this, a hardware monitor can obtain measurements at any point, place or time within the system. This includes many items that cannot be captured via programming.

The one drawback to hardware measurement is the lack of ability to apply the measurements directly to a program function within a multiprogramming mix. This problem has been addressed, and several variations of hybrid software trap to hardware monitor input have been tried.

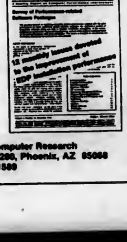
The net gain in data attributes has not warranted continued research. Possibly the future may demand this technology and be willing to pay the price for the custom work which will be required for each unique system.

Rubinson is technical manager of the Comtrex Performance and Evaluation Division of Comten, Inc.

EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW

The How-to Monthly on Computer Performance Improvement

- Tutorial Reports
- User Experiences
- Products & Services
- Current Literature
- Conferences, Seminars



Subscription: $36.00/year
Write now for a free sample issue and index.

ACR Applied Computer Research
P.O. Box 8290, Phoenix, AZ 85066
(602) 944-1589

Early Warning System Spots DP Bottlenecks

(Continued from Page 5/3)

it to analyze how various hardware and software changes have improved or affected the entire system.

For example, several months ago, McDonnell tried IBM's Time-Sharing Option (TSO) swap data set and OS job queue on one device and measured the unit's performance. It found time-sharing response was improved and there were no problems with utilization or batch throughputs, she said.

Faster throughputs and better system utilization was also achieved by revising the MVT dispatching algorithm, she said. McDonnell implemented a round-robin technique so that, after a set interval of elapsed time, the top task in the dispatching queue was placed at the bottom of the queue.

This allowed more tasks to initiate their I/O requests and to receive CPU control when they were ready. As a result, the multiprogramming level was increased by 12%. At the present time, the firm is tuning the round-robin technique by adjusting the elapsed time interval to provide the required service while minimizing overhead in this area.

Polczynski claimed that only by the use of CUE and other quality software monitors can a DP operation quickly and easily measure the impact of its software enhancements on the overall system's operation.

The systems are operating at a high utilization rate, and this is achieved by balancing its systems, William A. Tate, systems programmer, noted.

One of the key reasons the firm continually uses CUE to monitor the system is it can track activity to a specific device level to make certain they keep the channels and CPU levels in balance for all applications, Tate said.

"Since none of our CPUs are dedicated to any single application," he said, "it is important that we achieve the greatest application optimization possible. We have to function as a highly efficient profit center for the corporation."

Problem Prevention

Tate also noted a recent example of the value of daily monitoring. CUE reports showed an increase in the logical channel queue depth for the ASP queues. An examination of the usage for all devices on the channel led to the identification of the data set with high activity. The data set was moved to another channel, which eliminated the bottleneck. If the information is not available to identify potential problem situations, they tend to grow into serious problems, he said.

Since a DP operation is in a constant state of flux, with new applications and hardware constantly being added, a means of measuring the system is vital, Polczynski and Tate said.

"We feel you have to monitor your performance today," they stated, "so you can determine what has to be done tomorrow to keep pace with your customers.

"If you are fortunate enough to be able to add additional hardware at will, you probably don't need to measure, but, as alternative, you have to measure to stretch the effective life of existing hardware as far as possible. Then, with the clear-cut documentation, you can show management why more specific types of hardware are needed."

No One Correct for Everyone

Every Shop Needs 'System Performance' Definition

By Saul Stimler
Special to Computerworld

A surprisingly large number of companies, including those with hardware and software monitors, are still not realizing the cost savings and more effective planning achievable through the disciplined use of performance evaluation, measurement and improvement.

One of the difficulties is the inability to meaningfully define and communicate what "system performance" is.

There does not appear to be any one "correct" definition for performance. Therefore, one has to be developed. Any proposed definition should:

- Be clearly understandable by all who need to communicate.
- Enable the expression of performance as meaningful, numerical values.
- Be useful in the solution of real-world problems.

Satisfying User Requirements

To arrive at a suitable definition, a DP system can be viewed as a production facility which is required to process each day's work that day and to complete each user's work on time.

From this viewpoint, performance is a measure of how well a system is satisfying the requirements of its users. It contains two parts – a measure of how well a system is processing a day's work and how timely the system is in completing each user's work.

To quantify performance, two groups of specific criteria are set up, one to quantify how well the system is processing a day's work, the other to quantify how timely each user's outputs are. Throughput rate, one of the important criteria in the first group, is defined:

$$\text{Throughput Rate} = \frac{\text{Data Processing Work}}{\text{Successfully Completed}} \Big/ \text{Wall Clock System Time To Process the Work}$$

To illustrate the use of these concepts, assume that, in a real-time inquiry system to be evaluated, each inquiry requires single video screen output. The unit of DP work becomes the receipt of the inquiry, processing that inquiry and the display of the response for that inquiry. If, in a 10-hour period, 10,000 inquiries were processed, the throughput rate would be 10,000 inquiry/10 hours or 1,000 inquiry/hour. This is the "day's work in a day" portion of performance.

Response Time

One measure of timeliness is response time. Assume the average response time for the 10 hours was three seconds. The performance of the system during the 10-hour evaluation period would be 1,000 inquiry/hour with an average response time of three seconds.

Any evaluation period can be chosen. For example, suppose that during the busy hour 2,000 inquiries were processed and the average response time was four seconds. The performance during the busy hour would have been 2,000 inquiry/hour with an average response time of four seconds.

To quantify the performance of systems, it is necessary to define three basic system classes: batch, real-time and interactive time-sharing. The same set of performance criteria is used for all classes of systems. However, the specific unit of DP work is different for each class.

Comparing Performance

Comparing the performance of two different systems or of the same system under different conditions is one of the important uses of the evaluation discipline.

Suppose additional terminals are added to the inquiry system considered above, and during the busy hour 4,000 inquiries are processed with an average response time of six seconds.

What is the relative performance? The busy hour throughput rate was 2 times greater and the busy hour response time 1.5 times longer after the terminals were added relative to the performance before adding the terminals.

How much "better" was the performance after the terminals were added? This is a purely judgmental question. Quantitatively, the 2 and 1.5 are the only meaningful numerical values useful for comparison. However, if the functional specifications required that the average response time not exceed 5 seconds during the busy hour, then the performance with the additional terminals was unsatisfactory.

Stimler is president of Stimler Associates, and author of Data Processing Systems – Their Performance, Evaluation, Measurement and Improvement.

Some Measurement Limits Put DP Managers on Spot

By Vincent J. Bannan
Special to Computerworld

Computer performance aficionados often unknowingly put the operations manager on the defensive as they report to upper management that the CPU is being utilized to 60% of its capacity, or the tape drives are being used only 70% of the time, or the channels and CPU are busy 35% of the time.

It is implied by these figures and certainly concluded by upper, nontechnical management that all the good measures should be 100% – if Operations only knew what it were doing.

Very little has been written and precious little is done in practice to define the true limits of capacity in the man/machine relationship such as exists in computer operations.

Certainly, the ability to use the hardware and software resources is limited to the individual resource requirements of the production and test programs which Operations can run. But there are more limitations than just these.

The predecessor relationships of large production systems often do more to prevent the full use of available resources than any particular peripheral shortcoming. The unavailability of input data also prevents higher utilization figures. Service and response demands by management for certain unique and important reports again must be juggled by operations management and, in the juggling, theoretical capacity must be sacrificed.

To draw the logical boundaries of computer capacity, it is not enough to look at CPU cycles, maximum paging rates, core limitations, channel speeds, arm movements, peripherals device availability and operating system idiosyncrasies.

Nearly every large data center I know of could exist with less equipment if it did not have to worry about such items as predecessor relationships of jobs, due-out times of reports and data availability restrictions.

To meet these demands, more equipment is necessary. It should be clear this increased capacity is necessary because of deadlines, service times and input delays – things that can't be measured by hardware or software monitors. Graphical diagrams leave unsaid the impact of these factors.

Imagine an "n" dimensional mathematical space where the boundaries of capacity include all these factors, and they change shape on a time axis. For any given work day in a data center, the space encompassed is the theoretical "best" schedule of available jobs.

This is the only direct measure of the capacity of the computer system. It is simply its ability to do work.

The ability of operations to fill this planned schedule with the actual performance during the day constitutes the work done. To the degree that they fall short of the planned capacity, they are underutilizing the system.

While it makes little sense to measure capacity which ignores all the boundary constraints, there is more to this story than simply better performance measurement. There is the harm being done by giving only part of the solution to management.

While we can continue measuring a capacity far beyond our reach, I see the operations manager placed in the difficult position of trying to explain this technically complicated problem to upper management. He is more often in the position of alibiing, of telling war stories, of matching complaints and never quite grasping the entire concept with which he is wrestling.

It goes without saying that this is operations management's responsibility, and I agree wholeheartedly with that contention. But until operations management learns the true dimensions of its problem, I think those of us who are concerned with computer performance should broaden our perspective of the problem and recognize the limitations of our measurements.

Bannan is president of Value Computing, Inc. in Cherry Hill, N.J.

Computer Performance Evaluation

IT'S TIME SOMEONE BROUGHT CPE DOWN TO EARTH WHERE IT BELONGS

WE DID AND HERE'S HOW

1. We eliminated the high overhead and distortion of software monitors.
2. We eliminated the complexities and other disadvantages of hardware monitors.
3. We married the advantages of both hardware and software monitors together in an on-line dual processor hybrid system.
4. We added over 20 patented ideas of our own.
5. We called it the DSP-1
6. Best of all we made it easy to buy, less than 30K installed.
7. No specialized personnel are needed to operate this system. Regular operators and programmers can perform all the tasks of the DSP-1 with ease.

NOW THAT'S DOWN TO EARTH

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING & CONSULTING, LTD.

6126 PALOMINO COURT
WEST BLOOMFIELD, MICHIGAN 48033
313 - 626-8030

CANADIAN ADDRESS
511 LAWSON ROAD
LONDON, ONTARIO N6G1Y1
519 - 472-6146

How to explain performance measurement results in just 60 seconds.

As you can see, the chart is a super-simple way to show exactly what computer performance measurement is all about.

It's the kind of report, for example, that a financial executive understands immediately. He can see in dollars and cents what's being spent for the total computer system. But it also shows how much goes for average workloads. How much for peak periods. How much for unused capacity. It's a management report resulting from Tesdata measurements; but it is only the beginning of what measurement really provides. The report points out the glaring problems. With sophisticated measurement tools you can then fine tune the system to improve the overall operation.

Without measurement, there is absolutely no way for you to know how efficient (or inefficient) your computer system happens to be. Without measurement, you can't even begin to control cost much less manage and schedule the d.p. operation the way it should be managed in these times.

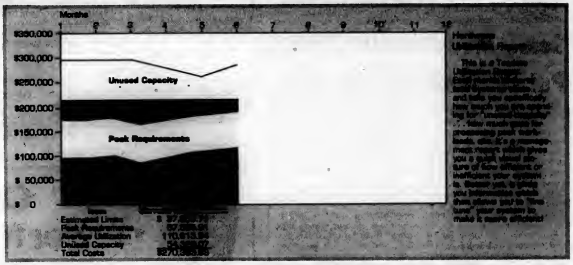
Computer measurement is no longer an idea. It's a management necessity.

Five years ago, computer performance measurement was an interesting idea being pioneered by Tesdata and a handful of customers. Today more than 350 major corporations and government agencies have leased or purchased Tesdata hardware monitors or used our services to improve the performance, capacity, response and efficiency of their systems.

Measurement has become a management necessity in every size operation. It's the only way data processing managers can cope with meeting work schedules, controlling costs, budgeting accurately, predicting future needs. And, it doesn't have to cost you a fortune to get into measurement; to prove its value to your operation.

Look at other peoples' results. Don't take our word.

In case after case, Tesdata customers continue to document savings that soar to hundreds of thousands and in some cases millions of dollars annually through the use of Tesdata products and services. We'd be glad to provide detailed descriptions on how various customers are using our hardware monitors and services. Of course, the amount you save really depends on the amount you're currently investing in your computer system. But our experience shows that most computer systems are operating at less than 70% effectiveness. These findings have also been substantiated by a completely independent study by a leading international accounting firm which recommends measurement as the most viable, cost effective way of improving the performance of computer systems.



It's super-simple the Tesdata way.

Measurement is the most cost-effective investment you can make today.

Tesdata measurement systems pay for themselves. Quickly. They start producing substantial savings almost immediately. Tesdata's new lease plans make it easy for you to get started. Your investment can begin for less than $1,000 a month. If you are not exactly sure of your measurement and analysis requirements, then bring our consultants in. We'll show you how to take the first step. We'll train you and your people to measure the performance of your computer system and to analyze the performance data in order to make constructive cost-savings decisions to improve efficiency. We'll show you how to measure, when to measure and what to measure. We'll give you the tools and the know-how.

It cost you nothing to get the facts. Call or write for this booklet.

Tesdata maintains service offices throughout the United States, in Canada, in Europe and in the Far East. We welcome your inquiry and an opportunity to tell you about our products and services; how we became the leader in computer performance measurement and how we are staying in the forefront. We would especially like to send you a booklet on computer measurement. It's called, "How to control your computer short of pulling the plug." It's free and easy to read. Simply call or write for your copy.

Tesdata leadership in measurement.

- First commercial hardware monitor available in 1969 . . . SUM.
- First system to feature revolutionary hardware mapping in 1971 . . . X-RAY.
- First truly low-cost (under $5,000) measurement system introduced in 1972 . . . MICRO-SUM.
- First totally integrated, minicomputer-based system in 1973 . . . the 1185.
- First system with self-contained data reduction and analysis . . . the 1286.

New on May 19, 1975 . . . Tesdata MS . . .
A new and advanced series of measurement systems from Tesdata will be introduced, the first minicomputer-based, general purpose, user-oriented product line featuring management reporting, real-time graphic displays, data communications. Priced from under $1,000 per month.

See Tesdata's new systems at the NCC
May 19-22, 1975
Booth 2312

Tesdata
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
7900 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
Telephone (703) 790-5560

Bits & Pieces

Calcomp Enhances Fiche Unit With Software Features

ANAHEIM, Calif. – California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) has enhanced its Microfiche Management System (MMS) with software features that provide greater flexibility in fiche indexing and titling and more efficient use of the 32K core in the system's off-line controller, according to the firm.

MMS, which produces microfiche at up to 300 page/min, provides users with a means of recording alphanumeric computer output on 105mm microfiche or 16mm roll film in a variety of user-selected formats.

With the software, an operator can now extract titling data from MMS by designating, via the system's keyboard, appropriate title characteristics and the search range within which that data may be located. The operator need not specify the title field's exact location.

Other titling enhancements include the ability to intermix fixed and variable titling data, to place from-to data in the title block and to specify either positive (normal) or negative (reverse) titling.

Indexing features added to the MMS include the ability to position page coordinates anywhere on a data page, to specify a fiche break field by indicating the field's characteristics within a certain search range and to easily change index entry fields, Calcomp said.

The MMS system costs about $3,000/mo from the firm at 2411 W. La Palma, 92801.

Kodak Interfaces Readers, CPU

ROCHESTER, N.Y. – By linking a standard teletypewriter-type terminal to a microfilm reader, an interface developed by Eastman Kodak Co. enables users to maintain a large microfilm file while using little active computer memory.

The interface essentially ties the computer to the reader to provide computer-assisted retrieval of information filed on microfilm, according to the vendor.

Numbers stored in the mainframe's memory reference more complete information contained on microfilm, Kodak said. The interface picks up a signal associated with the reference number as it appears on the terminal, permitting rapid retrieval and display of the referenced document on the microfilm reader, the company explained.

The interface will be available in the fourth quarter for less than $2,000 from Department DP-5019, Business Systems Markets Division, 343 State St., 14650.

Out With S/3, In With 360/30

Bigger System to Save Firm $65,000

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

CHICAGO – Replacing an IBM System/3 Model 15 with a 360/30 on third-party lease will save Everco Corp. $65,000 over the next five years, provide it with more capacity and give it more options in choosing software and peripherals, according to DP manager Gerald Fox.

The story began in February 1974, when a man from Datronic Rental Corp. telephoned Fox and offered to bring in a 360/30 on a five-year lease for $5,393/mo. Everco was paying $5,522/mo for its System/3 on a 30-day lease.

Fox's one-programmer shop had "no one that had ever seen a 30." Besides, "we had some doubts about signing up for such a long period," Fox said.

Everco makes auto replacement parts and "recession was on our minds," he explained. "You're just more flexible if your leases aren't that long."

But the System/3 "was getting into quite a bit of money for us," he said, and it seemed like the shop had to add more core and disk each year. Leasing was worth considering, Robert Friedman, Everco president said.

Because the 360/30 deal looked so good, Everco decided to contact several other third-party lessors to look for an even better bargain.

In the end, it finally settled on Datronic (also of Chicago), primarily because the firm "gave us the best guarantee that this thing would come off" and because Everco would not have to install the 360/30 unless it was satisfied with the conversion.

Everco had used its System/3 to run order entry, accounts payable and receivable, billing, credit memos, salesmen's commissions, several types of sales analyses, inventory and a couple of payrolls, Fox said.

The shop had developed a total of 350 RPG programs for its 64K mainframe, which had 50M characters of disk storage; an IBM 1401N2 600 line/min printer; a 200 card/min reader; and four 96-column punches from Decision Data Computer Corp.

The 360/30 system replacing it has 96K, of which 32K is add-on memory from Electronic Memories and Magnetics Corp. (EM&M).

Three Mohawk 1700 disk drives provide 90M characters of disk storage. A 1,000 card/min reader and 1,100 line/min 1401 N2 printer are also part of the system.

Datronic provided a lot of advice and technical assistance in the conversion, which started in January, Fox said. This included the use of a 360/40 at the leasing company and help in laying out the disk files for the 360/30, he said.

Datronic also provided software that took Everco's source code and flagged the items, mostly file descriptions and printer commands, that had to be changed, Fox said. There were usually only about four to six card/program that had to be reworked, he said.

The conversion process was completed by the weekend of Feb. 20. Everco didn't use a parallel run as it switched computers; it simply ran test data for each of its applications through the System/3 and then did the same for the 30.

The 360/30 came with the Asap spooler from Universal Software. Everco had not used a spooler on its System/3.

The spooler has made a big difference because it allows the 30 to do program testing or compilation in one partition while the other partition handles other jobs, Fox said.

The result was that the shop soon dropped its night operator shift, which will save $44,000 in salary over five years.

On the negative side, Fox finds the 30 "a little more difficult to operate than the System/3. You didn't have to specify the exact location on a disk drive where a file would go" on the System/3, he pointed out.

Everco would have soon had to add one or two more disk drives to the System/3, Fox said. While that processor would have needed a $500 controller for every two disk drives, he noted, the 30's controller can support eight drives.

And the Mohawk 1700s available for the 30 have twice the speed and one-third more capacity at a lower-price than the IBM drives on the System/3, Fox said.

Three Vendors Add Data Modules For IBM 3340 at Similar Prices

Memorex, 3M and BASF Systems have all come out with similarly priced Winchester-type data modules to operate inside IBM's 3340 disk storage facility.

The Memorex module, called Data Mark, is being offered in two 70M-byte configurations, the standard Data Mark 70 and the Data Mark 70F fixed-head version.

The Data Mark 70 was designed primarily to work with IBM System/3 and 370 computers. Its 13 read/write head elements provide moving-head access to approximately 70M bytes of data with an average access time of 25 msec, suitable for normal data storage activity applications, Memorex said.

Data Mark 70F, which utilizes a combination of 13 movable and 30 fixed-head elements, functions with Virtual Storage systems and high-activity disk files. The additional 30 elements, 10 heads with 3 elements each, are used to electronically page.

By using fixed heads for paging and movable heads for read/write functions, considerable computer time is saved, according to Memorex. The 70F provides fixed-head access to 502K bytes of the total 70 M-byte capacity.

The Scotch 948 data module from 3M is not only fully compatible with the IBM system, but additionally has 3M's Crashguard coating, its vendor said.

The company's initial production capacity includes two models; the 948/35 and 948/70, with capacities of 35M- and 70M bytes of data, respectively.

BASF System's Models 1335 and 1370 offer similar capacities.

Production delivery of the Memorex Data Mark 70 will begin in June, with the 70F version planned for delivery in the fourth quarter.

Purchase price of the Data Mark 70 is $2,000. It is also being offered under a purchase plan at $70/mo for 36 months.

In comparison, IBM's purchase price for the 3348 70M-byte data module is $2,200, Memorex said from San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Both 3M modules are available now for purchase or lease. The 948/35 is priced at $1,500 and the 948/70 at $2,000.

The firm can be reached through Department DR5-3, Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

BASF's 1370 module costs $2,025 and its 1335 costs $1,475. Either module can be leased from the firm at Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Scotch 948 Data Module

101¢

Datadial Lets You Send a 10 Second Burst of Data 600 Miles at 9.6 kbps for 3 Cents

DATRAN

Data dollars go further with DATRAN...find out how
Data Transmission Company, 7200 N. Stemmons,
Suite 308, Dallas, Texas 75247, (214) 634-7300

DS-7

Brochure Furnishes Methods for Prolonging Disk Life

By a CW Staff Writer

BURLINGTON, Mass. – A few common sense precautions in the handling, cleaning and storage of a disk pack or cartridge can help protect the data on disk surfaces, as some DPers have learned the hard way.

Users can get some advice on what to do and what not to do in a free eight-page brochure, "Disk Pack/Cartridge Management," available from Computer Link Corp. at 14 Cambridge St., 01803.

Disk management should begin while the packs and cartridges are still in their shipping container, according to the brochure. The user should check the box for damage and then look over the disks for dents, scratches and other harm.

Don't attempt to use a pack that looks like it has been damaged, the brochure advised.

Disk packs should be carried around by the handle, which is designed to support the pack at its center. "Always attach the bottom cover while holding the pack vertically by the handle," the brochure stated. "The locking knob cone may puncture the filter or bend the sector disk."

A disk pack should not rest on any surface unless its bottom cover is in place. Neither should disk packs be stacked, the brochure cautioned.

When loading a pack, operators should be sure they have turned the cover as far as it will easily go to guarantee proper seating of the pack on the drive.

No one should use a hand to try to stop a pack rotating on a drive. The spindown time is drive-controlled to minimize wear and prevent too much torque from being transmitted to the pack, the brochure explained.

The user should vacuum clean pack covers regularly, inside and out, to prevent dust buildup. File cabinets should be dustad for the same reason.

The user should clean packs with 91% isopropyl alcohol (9% distilled water), according to the brochure.

Preventive checking of packs and cartridges can prevent catastrophic failure, the brochure stressed. For example, the top cover's grip deserves checking to make sure the pack won't fall from its cover in transit.

The top cover also provides the means of turning the spindle lock to secure (or release) the pack on the drive. If this becomes worn or damaged, the user has the problem of getting the pack from the drive, the brochure said.

Beware Metal Flakes

The spindle lock is one of the more important parts of a disk pack. It has both a top and bottom set of ball bearings operated by an actuator shaft. If this shaft does not work, the user may have to disassemble a drive to remove the pack.

The spindle lock, also known as the winding screw, is threaded on the lower end to secure the pack to the drive. Should this threaded portion be cross-threaded in the drive (and it happens), small metal flakes can result.

These flakes can cause the actuator to become bound, the drive spindle to be severely damaged and, if not cleaned out, the flakes can reach the recording surfaces, causing head crashes, the Computer Link pamphlet warned.

The disk pack is built around its hub. The lower, cone-shaped part of this hub tends to accumulate a dirt and oil film, which can cause the pack to stick to the drive.

Computer-Link suggested all recording surfaces be thoroughly cleaned at least once a year and physically inspected not less than twice a year. Small marks or scratches often cause loss of data, data check conditions and costly reruns, the brochure said.

During inspection, these areas should be identified and decisions made. For example, the user might reinitialize and do a surface analysis; remove the pack from service and have it refurbished; or, if data checks occur, force reassignment of the questionable tracks.

If the user notices defects that protrude above the normal surface, Computer-Link advised removing the pack from service.

Finally, an air filter should be placed in disk drives to prevent contaminants from being carried with the air over the recording surfaces.

"No pack should ever be run on a drive without a filter," the brochure admonished. Since the read/write heads fly on the air supplied through the filter, a dirty or contaminated filter obstructing this air will cause the heads to strike the surface, damaging both the read/write heads and the recording surfaces, the brochure explained.

Your search for the best financial control software just came to a halt.

You've just found it. The UCC Financial Control System. The best financial control software you'll find. There are over 103 reasons why:

First, it's the most complete system of its type. It features
• A single financial data base • Full general ledger accounting • Budget preparation and review • Responsibility reporting • Cost allocation and profit center reporting • Product costing • Statistical accumulation and reporting • Automated systems interface • Flexible reporting • Easy to use report writer • Foreign currency accounting.

Second, fourth generation design with a single master file affords easier installation and maximum operational efficiency/reliability. It allows user control with a minimum of EDP intervention. Documentation is outstanding.

Third, it's backed by the long-term maintenance and reliable support of one of the largest and most advanced computer services companies in the world —UCC.

The other 100 plus reasons are the satisfied users of UCC FCS. They're the best possible reasons why you should check out the UCC Financial Control System today.

☐ Please send me more information:
☐ Have someone call me about:
The UCC Financial Control System.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____
Telephone_____

Mail to UCC Financial Software
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, Texas 75247
Or call Richard Sinaiar
(214) 637-5010

CW 0475

When you have the best people, you have the best product.

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
7200 Stemmons Freeway • P.O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75147
A Wyly Company

Two Systems Detect, Fight DP Center Fires

NEW YORK – Fire can be one of the biggest value worries for a DP manager since flame and smoke not only cause damage, but fighting them can add more.

Two firms are offering complementary products to help users detect and stop fires with minimal harm.

The ionization-type fire alarm system from ADT Security Systems here is said to alert DP centers to fires earlier than other alarm techniques.

The system senses combustion products in the air and does not require heat, flame or visible smoke to operate, the firm said. For example, it can detect smouldering wire before humans might notice it.

ADT's fire detectors can be mounted on a ceiling or installed in ventilating ductwork, large electrical cable conduits or beneath raised floors. Activation of a sensor can be set to produce an on-site alarm or to transmit a signal to fire headquarters or an ADT central station.

A system with six ionization sensors and associated control equipment costs about $870, plus installation, from the firm at 155 Avenue of the Americas, 10013.

For fighting fires, Graviner, Inc. now offers fire extinguishers filled with 16- or 22 pounds of Halon 1211.

Halon eliminates the corrosion of water and the contamination of powder and leaves no residue, the firm said. It is said to have three times the fire-quelling power of carbon dioxide and to weigh much less.

The extinguishers are listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for A, B and C category fires, Graviner said.

The 16-lb extinguisher costs $140 and the 22-lb unit $193 from the firm at 100 Industrial Road, Berkeley Heights, N.J. 07922.

In Replacing IBM Equipment

Law Service Finds Independent Drives Cost 15% Less

DAYTON, Ohio – A computerized law library here of over 1.5 million legal documents, one of the nation's largest on-line data bases for any system of its kind, is stored on an array of 88 disk drives provided by an independent peripherals manufacturer at a 15% saving over the replaced equipment.

The legal retrieval system includes the full text of federal statutes and cases; New York, Ohio and Missouri (and soon Illinois) statutes and cases; federal tax materials; and federal securities materials.

The system allows lawyers and others to search through thousands of statutes and decisions in a fraction of the time it would take to do manually.

Lawyers, accountants and government agencies currently access the system through 150 terminals located remotely and connected by telephone lines into the computer of Mead Data Central (MDC), a service bureau which runs the system here.

The system works by scanning the statutes, regulations and decisions looking for key words and phrases designated by the researcher and then displaying the retrieved information in several forms – e.g., a listing of the statutes or cases containing the desired words or the text of the statutes or cases in full.

The service, called Lexis, presently contains 3.5 billion characters of information stored on-line in the Memorex 3670s, and 6 million more are being added weekly as new documents are added to the library. Since each 3670 drive has a capacity of 100 million characters, the entire 88 drives will eventually hold 8.8 billion characters of legal data and programs.

Memorex 3675 modules, 200-million-byte, double density drives, on order for delivery in the first quarter, will enhance Mead's storage capabilities.

"We had IBM 3330 disk storage drives, but the Memorex equipment is as good as the IBM and it's 15% less expensive. Also, with Memorex, we're getting better maintenance coverage," Richard L. Price, director of technical services for MDC, explained.

The 3670s are plug- and software-compatible with the two IBM 370/155s.

"We have disk packs which were created on IBM's 3330s which we're using on the 3670s with absolutely no problems," Price said.

The MDC full-text legal research system represents a new approach to legal research. Developed over the last five years by lawyers and technicians on the MDC staff, the system allows the researcher to input search words or phrases in any combinations using Boolean logic.

The user may also leaf through selected cases by page or turn directly to certain sections by typing special formats on the terminal keyboard.

Installation of COM Saves Bank Space, Costs, System Time

FORT WORTH, Texas – While it installed computer output microfilm (COM) four years ago to save space, the First National Bank of Fort Worth has since discovered the system cuts paper costs and computer utilization as well.

In addition to reducing storage space by a factor of 50 to 1, the bank's Memorex 1600 COM system has helped cut paper costs by over $1,000/mo, according to bank officials.

The system was installed well before paper costs went into an accelerated spiral. At that time, they noted, the institution found itself suffocating under a huge amount of hard-copy printouts of daily financial transactions.

Now, in addition to storage, paper and utilization savings, COM used on-line can print at 10,000 line/min in comparison with the 900 line/min rate of the IBM 1403 printer the system replaced, officials said. At this speed, the mainframe can generate the bank's daily transactions, amounting to 2 million lines, on schedule.

Better CPU Utilization

COM has also allowed the CPU and its on-line peripherals to be better utilized since they are not slowed by a hard-copy printer, according to Harvey Urban, DP manager for the bank.

A higher throughput is achieved as a result, he said, although the bank has not measured the actual difference between previous and present performance in this area.

The bank still maintains two IBM 3211 printers and one 1403 to produce output for some 20 affiliate banks it services. "At present, there is no demand for COM by user banks," Urban stated, suggesting that the expense of cassette viewers and a preference for hard copy probably account for the lack of interest in COM.

But First National uses COM alone for all of its reports and other output, he said. "Eventually, we would like to see all impact printing eliminated from our operation," he added.

Switches COM Between Mainframes

The bank uses both its IBM 370/145 and 360/40 with a single COM system by switching it between the two mainframes, officials commented.

The institution's daily output includes installment loan data, late charges, bond sales, demand deposit balances and reports on the bank's overall financial status.

Each department duplicates in cassette form that part of the film output it needs. Cassette viewers placed at 15 locations around the bank are used for referencing the film cassettes.

The original film becomes the archival record, stored in eight-ounce cassettes. Each cassette holds the equivalent of 2,400 pages of 11 in. by 14 in. sheets.

Officials indicated the COM system and its 23 viewers cost for about the same price as the replaced impact printer.

Computerworld covers the NCC with three weeks of news.

Only a weekly can give you such complete coverage of NCC.

The National Computer Conference will be filled with better ideas than ever this year, and *Computerworld* will be there with up-to-the-minute coverage in three special issues. The news begins before the show in our *NCC Preview Issue*, where we'll be telling you all about the products, exhibits and ideas you'll see. Next, our Editorial writers will report the latest details and developments of how it all happens in our *NCC Show Issue*.
And our *Post-Show Wrap-Up* caps it all with in-depth reporting and analysis of the important events and stories of NCC. In all, you'll get three weeks of current information you'll use–so be sure you make *Computerworld* a part of your NCC plans.
If you're an advertiser in the EDP industry you should note that extra copies of *Computerworld* will be distributed right at the show, so you'll get more readership than ever. But don't miss the closing date–issues and ad closings are listed below.
To get all the details, just contact your *Computerworld* salesman.
Or call Judy Milford or Sara Steets at (617) 965-5800.

	Issue Date	Color Closing	Black & White Closing
NCC Preview Issue	May 14	April 25	May 2
NCC Show Issue	May 21	May 2	May 9
NCC Post-Show Wrap-Up Issue	May 28	May 9	May 16

COMPUTERWORLD

National Sales Office	Boston	New York	San Francisco
Neal Wilder	Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey
Dottie Travis	Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	
(617) 965-5800	(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990

Of course you should.

The EDP Seminar Series gives you the information you need to keep ahead of this fast-changing industry.

We've selected leading experts from around the country to give seminars on some of the most important topics on today's EDP scene. These seminars are current, practically oriented, and packed with detailed information. They will help you save time and money. And they can give you the information you need to increase your installation's efficiency. In an increasingly complex and fast-changing EDP world, these seminars are even more important to your company, your installation, and you. Here is our current seminar schedule:

Data Communications

Course #1010—

Practical Data Communications Systems and Concepts

This course will give you the information you need to master the newest developments in Data Communications. Led by the nationally recognized teleprocessing consultant, Dr. Dixon Doll, the course covers recent changes in areas like SDLC, HD-LoD, DDS, newly approved major revisions to WATS, and the impact of satellite carriers. This seminar runs two days, and total cost, including workbook, reference materials, luncheons and continental breakfasts is $350. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of $300. Current schedule is as follow:

Chicago—Jun. 2-3
Orlando—Jul. 2-3
Washington, D. C.—Jun. 9-10

Course #1020—

Advanced Teleprocessing Systems Analysis and Design

This course is a follow-up to Course #1010, with special emphasis on problem solving techniques for minimizing operating costs in commercial data communications networks. Also led by Dr. Dixon Doll, the course covers procedures, approaches and algorithms for evaluating and cost-optimizing network organizations.

This seminar runs three days, and total cost, including an extensive set of customized course materials, luncheons and continental breakfasts is $450. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of $400. Current schedule is as follows:

Los Angeles—Jun. 16-18

Last day for enrollment is May 16th.

Data Base Design

A practical approach to the design, implementation, and maintenance of data base systems.

Effective data base system design requires both a complete knowledge of the facilities provided by a data base package, and a basic understanding of the mechanisms which can be employed to construct data base systems. In fact, the former is of questionable value without the latter.

This course is a package independent examination of the techniques required for the design of effective data base systems. The topics covered include:

- *Effective Record Design*
- *Physical Storage Techniques*
- *Optimum File Organization and Indexing Techniques*
- *File Integration*
- *and much more*

Given in association with Leo J. Cohen and Performance Development Corporation, this course reinforces the lecture material with workshops, in which attendees apply the techniques, just learned, to practical problems.

You should attend this seminar if you are (or will be) involved in the design and/or implementation of a data base system and whether as a Data Base Designer, Planner or Analyst.

This course runs for 3 days and costs $350., including course materials, continental breakfasts and luncheons. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of $300 Current schedule:

Chicago	Sheraton O'Hare Motel	May 12-14
New York	The Plaza	June 2-4

Legal Tools for Computer Contracting & Protection

A seminar that gives you the legal tools you need for effective negotiations, agreement drafting, warranties, security, tax planning and software protection.

The impact of the law is felt in virtually every aspect of the computer industry, and you need to know how to apply the legal rules in a positive way to increase you advantage in dealing with vendors that supply your installation. This course teaches you how to avoid the legal pitfalls that can be costly, and embarrassing to you.

Under the personal instruction of Roy N. Freed, a nationally known lawyer, author, educator and expert in the field of Computer Law, you'll learn how to protect your interests in subject areas like these: Negotiations, Contracts, Warranties, Avoidance and resolution of disputes, Security, Fraud, Taxation, as well as Techniques in handling any transaction. And practical discussion and review of your own contracts is an added feature of this seminar.

You should attend this seminar if you are involved in contracting for the use of computers or computer services—whether as a Corporate Executive, DP Manager, Contract Administrator, Consultant, Inside Counsel, or as a Private Practitioner involved with clients who use computers. Cost for the entire 2½ day seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and complete resource materials is $325. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $275. Current Schedule:

New York St. Moritz June 4-6

Performance Evaluation and Improvement

A seminar actually designed to save your installation money.

This course starts with a discussion of questions and specific problems attendees have about system performance at their own installation. Then step by step each attendee will learn the methodology necessary to understand the problems and implement the answers. The techniques presented at this seminar are in effect at numerous installations today, and have extended the life of one S/360 for more than two years—a savings, at last estimate, of more than $700,000 for one user.

Our course leader is Saul Stimler. His book, *Data Processing Systems: their performance, evaluation, measurement, and improvement*, will be an important part of the seminar. As well as case studies, topics that will be covered include:

- *Criteria for quantifying performance* • *Pencil and paper analysis of a system*
- *Benchmarking techniques* • *Realtime, batch, and interactive time sharing systems*

You should attend this seminar if you are a data processing professional or corporate executive whose responsibility it is to plan, benchmark, evaluate, or improve data processing systems.

Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials (including a copy of Saul Stimler's book on the subject) is only $250.

Current schedule:

New York **Waldorf-Astoria** **May 5-6**

FIRST TIME!

THE EDP SEMINAR SERIES sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD

Key-to-Storage Systems

How to evaluate and optimize the various successors to keypunch equipment.

Data entry is a big problem—and a big headache—at every computer user known. It is therefore a prime target for cost savings. This course is designed to help you in the practical aspects of selecting, installing, and making the best use of keyboard-to-storage systems. It is an expansion and an update of our successful key-disk seminar. Under discussion (including some user case studies) will be:

- Introduction to data entry concepts (keypunch, buffered keypunch, keypunch, key-disk and beyond . . .)
- Key-disk hardware and software
- Evaluating . . . and starting . . . key-disk systems
- Selecting and operating intelligent terminals, both key-to-cassette and key-to-floppy disk
- Key-disk as a remote batch terminal
- Supervisor functions, motivation
- Mixed Media systems
- Trends in Computer Data Entry

This seminar is lead by Lawrence Feldelman, President of Management Information Corporation, and one of America's leading experts on data entry. All participants will receive a copy of "Data Entry Today", Management Information Corporation's authoritative publication on every aspect of data entry, including a six-month update of this continuing reference service.

You should attend this seminar if you are concerned with optimization of your data entry shop, and especially if you are considering or currently using key-to-storage systems more advanced than basic keypunch. Cost for the 3-day seminar is $350, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $300.

Chicago Hyatt Regency O'Hare June 9-11

To: Ed Bride, Vice President, Editorial Services, Computerworld
797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Please send me a brochure and registration form for the following seminar(s):

Title	City in which you would probably attend.
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

☐ **Many of our seminars are available for private, in-house use at a greatly reduced per-attendee rate. For full information on bringing any seminar to your facility, check here.**

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____
Phone (_____) _____

NOTE: If time is short, you may reserve space at any seminar by calling collect. Call Miriam Ober at (617) 965-5800.

Brings Leap 'From 1928 to 1978'

System Updates Police Clerical Methods

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. – By putting its recordkeeping work on a minicomputer, the Newton Police Department found it could reassign nine officers formerly doing clerical work and gain $144,000 worth of increased patrol coverage.

The system's quick data retrieval and detailed management reports helps the police "know exactly what's happening in the city of 91,000 where we didn't before," Timothy C. Coogan said.

And a mini system like Newton's can pay for itself in six months through quick action on delinquent parking tickets firms and the rest from minicomputer vendors.

For $6,944, Mitre analyzed the proposals, which ranged from an unacceptably Spartan low bid of $69,594 to a high of $117,023.

Basic/Four Corp. won with the lowest acceptable bid of $47,325 for hardware and $24,475 for software to be developed by its subcontractor, Engineering Computer Systems of Lexington, Mass.

Other than the price edge, Coogan said he thought Basic/Four had the best operating system for business-oriented users. Two other points in Basic/Four's favor were that it was the sole hardware supplier, and that Sorbus, Inc. would maintain the system, he said.

The Newton Police Department first installed a 24K Basic/Four Model 350 processor with two matrix printers, a 4.2-M-byte disk drive and a 7-track magnetic tape unit.

The system has since grown to a 32K Model 400 processor and the department has added another matrix printer, disk drive and CRT.

Software development for the Extended Basic language system took about four months, Coogan said. When it was completed, the police department's clerical operation went "from 1928 to 1978, from pad and pencil to solid state," Coogan remarked.

Biggest Impact

The minicomputer's biggest impact is avoiding duplication in paperwork, he explained.

Operators key in data only once after officers telephone in reports on such things as arrests and traffic accidents to a clerk who checks codes on a preprinted card and takes down the officer's narrative.

This card goes to an input clerk, who keys the data through a CRT. If the officer's report includes a burglary, for example, the system automatically brings up a screen for inputting detailed information on the location, type of building, method of entry and so on.

The system edits this data as the operator enters it, and supplies reference material to fill out the report, Coogan noted.

The CPU then "gives this information back in 10 different ways," he remarked.

Based on this data, the system prints out the "police blotter," a continuous 24-hour report that ends by totaling up the day's events by classification.

The system also prints out 5-in. by 8-in. complaint dispatch forms for all significant incidents and 3-in. by 5-in. name reference cards that refer the user to the appropriate complaint/dispatch form.

The cards are faster and more accurate to work with than putting these inquiries on-line, Coogan observed. This is especially true in tracking down a name, he said.

If an officer telephones in a report that includes an arrest, that screen is also brought up immediately afterwards. This automates the department's booking procedures and eventually appears in FBI reports.

Tracks Down Parking Violators

Officers' reports also include lists of parking tickets they've written and the license numbers involved. After 21 days, the system produces a tape of unpaid tickets for the state's department of motor vehicles.

The state rewrites the tape to include addresses, and then the Newton police system prints summonses.

Manual methods previously left the department with mountains of paperwork to track down late payers. Often people had moved by the time their summons had arrived, Coogan recalled.

The minicomputer can save a city like Newton $100,000- to $200,000/year, alone, he said.

The system also generates reports on the location of accidents, the percentage occuring during the day or night and other details.

It can produce similar reports on burglaries and larcenies.

Every traffic violation written by the Newton police is also entered.

CW Photo by P. Ward

Timothy C. Coogan works at one of the Newton Police Department's CRTs as Chief William F. Quinn looks on.

The chief can then see the number of violations issued by individual officers, platoons and bureaus. The department uses these reports to redesign "beats."

And "once police officers knew there was management evaluation of their work output, it jumped," he said. While this may appear to be bad news for drivers, it has cut down the number of accidents in Newton, according to Coogan.

But one of the biggest labor-saving breakthroughs came in preparing monthly reports for the state and annual reports for the FBI.

The annual FBI report formerly required one person working full-time for two weeks, Coogan said. The minicomputer prints it in 30 minutes.

Coogan believes Newton is one of the first city police departments in the nation to use a minicomputer. Now that the software has already been developed, the police department is ready to offer it free to other law enforcement agencies, he said.

Dispatch System On the Way

NEWTON, Mass. – A minicomputer may soon be speeding the response of the Newton Police Department to calls on any of the 500 bank, store or private home alarm systems that tie into police headquarters.

The system is also intended to protect police officers by getting as much information as possible to them while they drive to the scene, according to Timothy C. Coogan, legal and research advisor to Police Chief William F. Quinn.

The city has completed development work on the computer-sided dispatch system to run on its Basic/Four mini.

When an alarm signal comes in, the address will be displayed on a control board and automatically fed into the minicomputer system.

With the previous system, the dispatcher would not necessarily know anything about the building the alarm was coming from or what officers were patrolling in that area.

The computer-aided dispatch system, however, will display the name and location of the alarm site on a CRT, what kind of alarm has been sounded and what officers are likely to be nearby.

The display will show "all the police should know about the site," including warnings on side doors, attack dogs, private guards on duty and even if it is a site that might attract drug addicts.

alone, he added.

Coogan is legal and research advisor to Police Chief William F. Quinn, who started the department's computer project in 1970 with Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) funds.

One reason the Newton Police Department turned to a minicomputer, Coogan said, was that a shared system which the police themselves did not control would be illegal under Massachusetts law.

Hired Outside Consultant

The department's first step was to hire the Mitre Corp. of Bedford, Mass. as a consultant. Mitre received $22,899 to do a systems analysis of the department's manual recordkeeping procedures and time-consuming federal, state and local reports it had to produce.

The Newton police then paid Mitre $27,000 more to prepare application-oriented specifications for bidding. It sent these to 72 vendors and received nine responses, half from turnkey systems

Wangco Disks Linked to Novas

LOS ANGELES – Wangco, Inc. has interfaced its moving-head disk (MHD) line to Data General Corp. Nova minicomputers, the firm said.

It has also provided Nova interfaces for a magnetic tape adapter, it said.

The Series F Series T disk drives use IBM 2315- and 5440-type cartridges, recording 2,200 bit/in. on 100- or 200 track/in.

The Series N features the same recording capability on one or two fixed disks. Its capacity and access time compare with those of the IBM System/32 fixed disk drive, according to Wangco.

The controller is contained on a single printed circuit board which requires one slot in the Nova computer. As many as four Wangco Series F, T or N drives can be daisy chained utilizing a single controller to provide a maximum storage capacity of 40M bytes.

The MHD disk controller is compatible with Data General's RDOS operating system. The same controller can be used with all Wangco disk drive models.

Magnetic Tape Adapter

The Wangcotape Magnetic Tape Adapter (MTA), is a printed circuit board which also utilizes a single card slot in the Nova computer. The MTA is connected to an external Wango magnetic tape formatter via a separate cable which is connected to the backplane of the computer.

The formatter configuration may be a single NRZI formatter that handles 7- or 9-track NRZI tape units or a single phase-encoded formatter for 1,600 bit/in. phase-encoded 9-track tape drives. There is a dual-density version of the formatter.

The disk systems cost from $6,000 to $8,000 depending on capacity, and the tape adapter costs from $6,000 to $12,000 from the firm at 5404 Jandy Place, 90066.

Memorex Modifies Terminals to Work With Minis

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Memorex Corp. has modified three of its communications terminals to be hardware- and software-compatible with Hewlett-Packard, Data General, Interdata, most Digital Equipment Corp. and any other minicomputer with an RS-232 interface.

The company is offering mini users the terminals at one-third their original prices.

The models 1240, 1242 and 1280 keyboard/printing terminals operate at speeds up to 120 char./sec, 12 times the speed of conventional teletypewriters traditionally used as minicomputer consoles, the company said.

'Proven Gear'

Besides the lowered prices, easy hookup, no hardware or software modification and improved speed (which allows users a significant increase in CPU throughput), the terminals are "proven in terms of their widespread use during the past four years with IBM 360s and 370s," Memorex said.

The 1280 terminal features an integral magnetic tape cassette with a capacity of 180K characters. The cassette storage eliminates the problems of slow speed, handling and storage usually associated with paper tape, Memorex noted.

The 1280 tape cassette operates in an eight-bit code compatible with a mini's object code. A user select switch allows the use of an eight-bit binary code or the standard seven-bit Ascii code.

The 1242 includes a line buffer (up to 512 characters) which enhances efficiency by allowing the operator to prepare and edit a block or line of data before it is entered, Memorex said.

In their modified forms, the terminals are offered at $2,975 for the 1240, $3,800 for the 1242 and $4,500 for the 1280 from the firm at San Tomas at Central Expressway, 95052.

The modified Memorex terminals offer communications to users of minis with RS-232 interfaces.

Wholesaler's Mini Almost Pays for Itself by One Job

STRATFORD, Conn. – Park City Food Products, Inc., a food wholesale firm, cut expenses, made maximum use of its resources and tripled dollar volume last year from $2 million to $6 million and set a goal of $10 million for 1975.

Among the resources Park City uses to the fullest in its money-saving efforts is a Digital Equipment Corp. Datasystem 340 based on a PDP-8/E minicomputer. The system, including service and programming, costs about $1,500/mo and, according to Ed Greene, president of Park City, almost pays for itself by one function alone – documenting rebates from suppliers on products eligible for discounts.

Change Is Constant

Park City deals with 500 vendors and has a stock of 2,000 products to offer its customers. With new products replacing old and frequent price adjustments, the business is one of continual small changes – as many as 100 a week.

All price changes are handled quickly by Greene from a desktop CRT terminal. The foreground/background processing capability makes it possible for Greene to enter price changes on his terminal while another operator is printing invoices, purchase orders or a new price list for a salesman on the line printer.

The minicomputer includes 32K, two Decpack disk drives, two VT05 video terminals and a line printer. Its operating system is DEC's COS-300. Application programming uses Dibol.

The computer's two disk packs make 6.4M characters of information available at any one time. This includes complete customer files, names, addresses and significant information; inventory files which are automatically adjusted as orders are filled and stock replenished; a list of all purchases by vendor and by product, including the last ordered quantity and price; a file of goods ordered but not received; a file of orders by salesman and records of all transactions.

Using this data, Park City produces invoices, warehouse picking lists, shipping documents, customer order/price lists, monthly statements, a list of aging accounts, reports on cash received and sales reports by customer and by salesman.

The data is reshuffled into reports on purchase orders, inventory status and a "buy guide." Joe Greene, vice-president of Park City, has designed a new program called "knuckle rapping," which keeps a tally of lost profit as out-of-stock product numbers are entered.

The Datasystem 340 makes it possible for Park City to customize order forms by client. The computer prints out a multipart form with a cover sheet containing products by name brand, size, price per carton, price per unit and the portion and number of servings per carton and per unit. Any item not ordered by a customer during three quarters is dropped from his printed price/order sheet.

The computer has not only simplified the price changing operation, it has reduced the order entry procedure from four hours to 15 minutes. This is how it goes.

At the end of the day, all orders are assembled by delivery route, and a copy of each order goes to the computer room. Here, the CRT terminal operator keys in the customer's number for each order, a credit check is performed and, if the customer has approved status, the order is entered by typing in the product numbers and quantities from the order forms.

If an item is not in stock, the customer's second choice is automatically substituted, unless otherwise indicated; then, the operator orders the machine to pass over this function.

When all items are entered, the order is sorted for invoicing and taxes are computed according to the state in which the institution is located. The line printer prints out a picking list and shipping document. A copy of the invoice is retained in the computer files and the inventory status is updated.

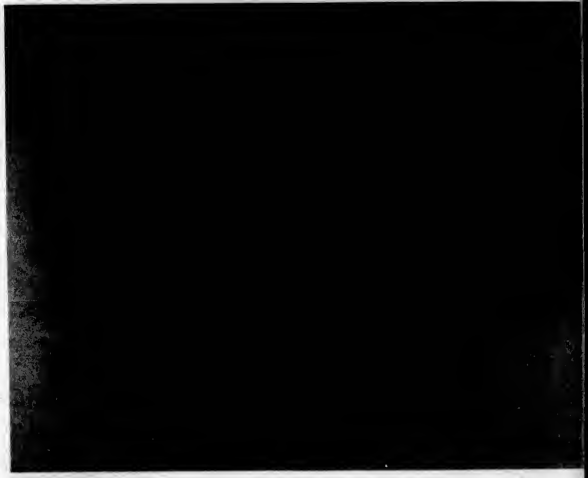
DEC Unbundles Series Of PDP-8/A Processors

MAYNARD, Mass. – Digital Equipment Corp. has both the PDP-8/A-100 and PDP-8/A-400 processors available on a board-by-board, building-block basis. This hardware unbundling of the PDP-8/A permits customers to acquire those elements of a PDP-8/A minicomputer that are cost-effective to his particular application.

A typical semiconductor memory PDP-8/A configuration consists of the central processor module, a 1K-word semiconductor random-access memory, a 2K-word read-only memory and a 6-slot Omnibus. The price of this configuration is $1,830.

A typical core memory PDP-8/A configuration would consist of the central processor module, 8K-words of core memory, memory extension, a time-share control, a bootstrap loader, a power-fail auto-restart feature and a 6-slot Omnibus. The price of this configuration is $2,475.

New low prices and Texas Instruments 900



*Prices quantity 100 OEM, USA only.

Improving man's effectiveness through electronics

System Reduces Man-Hours

Law Firm Finds V73 Key to Keeping Billing Current

SANTA ROSA, Calif. — A San Francisco law firm recently produced its professional billing and related accounting and report operations from 25 man-hours daily to nine man-hours, and its billings are current instead of six weeks behind schedule.

The reason is the use of a Varian Data Machines mini-computer with application programs provided by Prodata International Corp.

Previously, the San Francisco attorneys used two Monrobot accounting machines to control accounting for 12 attorneys and 50 paraprofessionals. The records were stored externally on magnetic cards which operators had to manually insert in the hopper of the computer when inputting data.

The growing complexities in legal billing are suited to computers which can retrieve and manipulate internally stored data under various billing parameters: hourly basis, project basis, retainer disbursements, a combination of both, etc.

Typically, the system starts by attorneys logging their daily time and activities. This daily log process, however, is greatly simplified. Codes in the V73 program allow user-tailored, abbreviated entries.

The attorney's daily log in addition to these descriptive work codes includes client and matter identification (e.g., lease negotiations), number of hours and tenths worked on a matter plus the date and individual attorney code.

The computer automatically extends hours times dollar amounts on file in the client's record or computer data base. If, however, an attorney wishes to override a previous hourly-rate instruction on file, he can enter the new dollar amount in the daily log.

A work status report or client ledger, a monthly listing of all transactions from the daily log arranged by client and by matter, allows individual attorneys to review all transactions sequentially for the previous month plus related hours and billing amounts. This procedure allows lead (billing) attorneys to issue special instructions prior to actual billing.

For example, an order to confine a client's billing within a previously agreed monthly retainer will result in the computer reducing all charges recorded by the firm's other attorneys on behalf of a specific client in ratio and proportion to the total reduction required to match the retainer.

The resulting computer-printed monthly statement can be prepared in two versions. An external statement for issuance to the attorney's client can, for example, identify all individual costs by name and amount, list all professional services but show a total-only amount for all the professional services rendered during the month.

An internal copy of the statement, in addition, may show the number of hours and the related fee for each service performed, as adjusted by the lead attorney.

Four Input Areas

In total, four areas of inputs are required to effect an integrated legal billing system: the daily log, the attorney's billing instructions, previously stored client and matter information (on disk or tapes) and collection transactions.

In addition to statements various operating and management reports are generated.

Collection reports, aged accounts receivable, billable versus nonbillable hours and summaries by the individual attorneys (year-to-date billings vs. last year-to-date, for example) are a few of the extra reports available as a byproduct of billing operations.

An additional document assembly system performs text editing and print format tasks. As a result, standard paragraphs, together with specially required language, may be combined in the preparation of wills, contracts, deeds of trust and other documents, eliminating manual entry of standard language.

Compsystems Named U.S. Agent for MCM

NANUET, N.Y. — Compsystems, Inc. has been named U.S. distributor for the microcomputer products of Micro Computer Machines, Inc. (MCM) of Ontario, Canada.

Compsystems was formed at the beginning of this year to specialize in the marketing of stand-alone microcomputers and microcomputer-based systems, peripherals and applications packages.

The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 333, 10954.

proven reliability for series computer memories

Now, semiconductor memories with built-in error-correction circuitry and 100,000 hours MTBF... for as low as $980 for 8K 16-bit words.

TI's 900 series minicomputers offer users memory features that yield reliability . . . 100,000 hours MTBF . . . unsurpassed by any other minicomputer memory design.

	TI 960B S/C memory w/error corr.	TI 980B S/C memory w/error corr.	HP 21-M/10 S/C memory w/parity	DEC PDP-11/05 Core memory w/o parity	DG Nova 1210 Core memory w/o parity
CPU w/8K words	$4,700	$5,075	$6,150	$ 5,995	$5,800
CPU w/16K words	6,100	6,475	7,650	7,495	7,400
CPU w/24K words	7,500	7,875	9,150	12,195	9,400
Price includes:					
ROM loader	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Power fail protect	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Hardware Mult./Div.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No

All prices quantity one, USA only.

New low prices

As has always been the case at TI, improved performance and reliability have continued to come down in price. The trend continues . . . with new reductions in memory prices up to 36%.

Each 8K increment of memory for TI's minicomputers is now only $1400 in CPU quantity one. With attractive end-user and OEM discount schedules, this price drops to as low as $980 for OEM CPU quantity 100.

Reliability features

TI's computer memories are designed using reliable 4K RAM devices. Multi-bit error detection and single-bit error correction are standard features of these memories. With these features, if a single-bit failure should occur, the memory controller corrects the error and transfers valid data to the CPU so that valuable processing can continue. Also, light emitting diodes indicate the exact location of a faulty memory device.

Innovative features such as these provide significant reliability benefits for users. MTBF, for instance, is 100,000 hours for an 8K word board . . . which means increased uptime.

Density . . . an attractive feature

Increased density is another very important benefit. Because of TI's 4K RAM, users can have 8K, 16K, or 24K 16-bit words of memory on a single board, and can get as much as 65K words of memory in the main CPU. Significant? Indeed it is . . . because this increased density, along with built-in reliability, comes at very low prices.

What's more, TI backs these products with a network of sales and service offices across the U.S. and in major countries overseas.

For the full story, contact the nearest sales office listed below. Or, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, Digital Systems Division, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001. Or call (512) 258-5121, Computer Systems Marketing.

Arlington, Va. (703) 527-3888 • Atlanta, Ga. (404) 455-7771 • Boston, Mass. (617) 890-7400 • Chicago, Ill. (312) 671-6500 • Clark, N.J. (201) 574-0880 • Cleveland, Oh. (216) 464-2990 • Dallas, Tx. (214) 238-5115 • Dayton, Oh. (513) 294-4135 • Denver, Co. (303) 741-1700 • Detroit, Mich. (313) 355-5820 • Houston, Tx. (713) 777-1623 • Minneapolis, Minn. (612) 835-3171 • Orange, Ca. (714) 547-9201 • Orlando, Fla. (305) 644-2535 • Rochester, N.Y. (716) 244-5320 • Sacramento, Ca. (916) 366-6525 • Sunnyvale, Ca. (408) 732-1840 • Toronto, Ontario, Canada (416) 889-7573 • Montreal, Quebec, Canada (514) 482-0242 • Copenhagen, Denmark (01) 11 00 • Paris, France (1) 630-2343 • Munich, Germany 8000/2000 • Frankfurt, Germany 6000/60 • Milan, Italy 020300 & 020313 • Stockholm, Sweden (08) 24 00 20 • Tokyo, Japan (03) 586-2820 • Sydney, S. Australia 051 2555 • Toronto, Canada (416) 889-7573

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Process 1.5M Transaction/Year

DEC Minis Match Movies With Customer Requirements

NEW HYDE PARK, N.Y. – What does a film-lending company do when a civic club asks for a series of films on business and finance, each about 45 minutes long, for showing over the next several months?

Refer the matter to a minicomputer, according to William M. Oard. He is executive vice-president of Modern Talking Picture Service (MTPS), which handles 1.5M film transaction/year to individuals and religious, civic and social organizations.

"With 2,100 film titles, no person can keep in mind the current availability and subject matter of all of our stock," Oard explained.

Instead, MTPS' booking clerks use interactive terminals to work with a variety of programs on the firm's Digital Equipment Corp. PDP 11/20 and 11/45 minicomputers.

When customers want MTPS to select a movie program for them, they let the firm know what the audience makeup will be, what type of film they want, when they want to schedule them, and how long they want the films to run, Oard explained.

More Productive, Efficient

"Because the computer can keep track of all available films in the library, including their availability by date, it can match these elements up to the customer's requirements. Rather than the cumbersome hand sorting of records, this is all done quickly and easily. And it's less prona to mistakes, which results in more satisfied customers. And, to be sure, it makes our activities more productive and more efficient."

If the customer requests a particular film from the MTPS catalogue, the computer checks through all of its data files relating to that particular film title to determine whether any prints would be available in that time period.

If not, the computer communicates that the film is unavailable and can search its files to see when a copy of the film will first be available (which could be specified by the operator to be nearest day or nearest same day of the week). It could simultaneously record the information that a film was out of stock to determine the popularity of the title. And it could print out a card explaining the nonavailability of the film for a particular date and list the alternate dates the film would be available; this card would be sent to the person making the request.

Oard started with the 11/20 and did most of the programming himself. It was "quite complicated," he recalled.

As MTPS switched more and more of its workload onto the 28K 11/20, it outgrew that machine and added the 64K 11/45, which is "much faster," Oard said.

Both systems run under DEC's RSTS operating system and use DEC disks and seven-track tape drives. The 11/45 drives 16 local DEC VTOS CRTs for interactive work plus an IBM 2741 which outputs camera-ready copy for the firm's catalogue.

MTPS hangs tapes from either mini onto a Honeywell 200 that handles billing, Oard said.

A Scheduling System Application

MTPS decided to bring in the minis three years ago because the application is "basically a scheduling system and it looked like we could do the job better and cheaper" with a minicomputer, Oard said.

Its first listed the operations normally required of a distributor and then determined how the computer could fit in. Among these tasks are:

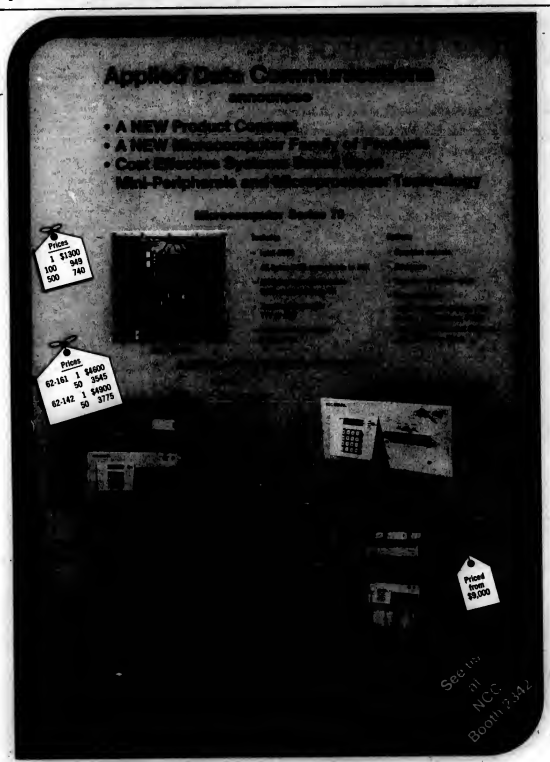
- Film Title Records – Perhaps one of the most important pieces of information for any library is a list of available titles. These can be found in printed catalogs, but a library is constantly getting new films and withdrawing old films. Catalogs are printed periodically and may not be up-to-data, yet the information must be.
- Print inventory – Related to the records of film titles is the inventory of the number of prints of each title on hand at the library. If there is a heavy and sustained demand for a particular title, there may be a requirement for additional prints of that title. Also, some prints are withdrawn because of their physical condition such as scratches, poor and uncorrectable splices or torn sprocket holes. These withdrawals, too, could affect the library's ability to respond to borrower demands.
- Catalog descriptions – In addition to knowing the title of each film in the library, it is important to have ready access to a description of each film's content (a film titled, say *Five Minutes*, could concern medicine, safety, cooking, religion, farming, sports or crime prevention). And through the content description, it is possible to categorize each film into its appropriate grouping.
- Film availability – This is a complex parameter, since there are different considerations that determine whether a film is available. First, there is the matter of territorial restrictions. All films available from Modern are listed in the catalog, but some of these are restricted to distribution to specific territories by their sponsors, Oard said.

Another consideration is that of prior commitments. A very popular film may be booked solid for a period that includes a requested playdate. Related to this is to determine whether there are alternate films on the same or similar subjects that may be available to the requestor.

The complexity of this problem can be brought into sharper perspective by noting that Modern has 30 film libraries throughout the U.S. and Canada. This averages out to 50,000 transaction/library a year, including all of the details just discussed. With the increasing demand for such films, the amount of data required is bound to increase geometrically.

The minicomputer system has made the MTPS operation "into a completely different ballgame," Oard stated.

There are "far fewer errors," yet the company staff has shrunk from 350 to 295 people amid a rising volume of business, he said.



What you see and hear at The 1975 Computer Caravan will save you money. And when has there been a better time for that?

Here are the topics:

DAY ONE—COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
Includes four concurrent workshops, each given twice:
1. Configuring the Data Center
2. Performance Measurement
3. Dedicated Systems
4. Small Centers

DAY TWO—SOFTWARE
A new topic for a Caravan Forum. Workshops will be on:
1. Data Base Management Systems
2. Evaluating Applications
3. Programming the Small Business System
4. Utility Software

DAY THREE—TRENDS AND OPTIONS IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS
Workshops fall into two general categories—equipment and techniques. They include:
1. Data Transmission Options
2. Network Management
3. Terminals
4. Front-End Processors

Special Afternoon Sessions will continue to be open to all attendees.
Whether or not you attend the morning Forum program, you'll want to consider the special afternoon sessions. This year's topics are:
Day 1—Professional Development
Day 2—Virtual vs. Real Storage
Day 3—Data Security and The Human Interface

The daily schedule gives you time to get the information you want.

FORUMS
9:00- 9:45 Introduction and *Computerworld* Report
10:00-11:15 Workshops—Phase I
11:15-11:30 Coffee Break
11:30-12:45 Workshops Repeated
1:00- 2:00 Luncheon
2:15- 3:00 Wrap-Up Panel

SPECIAL AFTERNOON SESSIONS
3:15- 4:30 Daily (Open to all Caravan attendees)

EXPOSITION
First two days—10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Third day —10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

The Caravan gives you the information you need to increase efficiency and save money.
Change is not news in the computer industry. Information is. And the Computer Users' Forum and Exposition brings you a unique combination of information sources. The User-to-User Forum lets you exchange experiences and share solutions with other users in a series of panels and workshops. And The Exposition gives you information direct from suppliers in an informal, businesslike atmosphere. You can shop around and make comparisons among many suppliers at the same time. And when you're finished, you'll be able to apply this information to your installation. You'll increase efficiency and save money. That's the heart of it. Here are the details:

The Caravan '75 Exposition features virtually all the elements of a complete system.
This is your chance to find out, first hand, what's new and how it works—in a pleasant, uncrowded exhibit hall. You'll see virtually all the elements of a complete system under one roof—from a variety of America's leading computer companies.

Here are the companies we'll be keeping: Modular Computer Systems • NCR Corp • Digital Equipment Corporation • Anderson- Jacobson, Inc • Martin Marietta Data Systems • Memorex Corp (Computer Media Products) • Varian Data Machines • Texas Instruments Inc • Sycor, Inc • T-Bar, Inc • Hazeltine Corporation • Incoterm Corp • Lockheed Electronics Company • Hewlett-Packard • Mini-Computer Systems • Omnitec Corporation • Scope-Data, Inc • American Telephone & Telegraph Co • Cincom Systems • Datapoint Corporation • General Automation, Inc • Interdata • Panacphic Corporation • Software International • Control Data Corporation • Cullinane Corporation • Grumman Data Systems • BASF Systems • International Communications Corporation, a Milgo Company • Datatype Corporation • Beehive Terminals • Software AG • Boeing Computer Services • Delta Data Systems • Computer Devices, Inc • Prime Computer, Inc • Cincinnati Milacron • Stromberg DatagraphiX • Consolidated Computer, Inc • Cooke Engineering Company • Fabri-Tek, Inc. • Randolph Computer Company • Computer Transmission Corporation • Basic Timesharing • Inforex • General DataComm Industries • 3M

The '75 Forum—new ideas, new subjects.
The 1975 Caravan Forum program includes, for the first time, a whole day's program on Software, one of the most important areas of user interest when it comes to saving money. We've also added workshops specifically designed for smaller centers, and we'll be continuing to cover the important areas of Computer Systems Management and Data Communications—with new information and new techniques.

It's easy to register for the Caravan.
Just use the form on this page to make your reservations for our Forum program. If you plan to attend only the Exposition, no advance registration is required. If you are not a *Computerworld* subscriber, you may want to write for a free guest ticket to the Exposition. (If you are a subscriber, we should be mailing you a free ticket automatically.) Just send your request to the person shown on the Forum Registration Form. And plan to be there when the Caravan comes to a city near you.

The '75 Caravan is coming to a city near you. Going your way is our way.

Seattle (Tues., Wed., Thurs.)
April 29-May 1
Exposition and Forum: Seattle Center, 305 Harrison Street.

San Fran. May 6-8 (Tues., Wed., Thurs.)
Exposition and Forum: Hyatt Regency San Francisco, 5 Embarcadero Center.

COMPUTER CARAVAN 75

Sponsored by **COMPUTERWORLD**

FORUM REGISTRATION FORM

Advance Registration is not required for the Exposition.

Send to:
FRANI BLACKLER
Computer Caravan/75
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
(617) 965-5800

Please copy this form to register additional people. Remember, there is a $15 discount for each 3 days registered. The same or different people may register—in any combination of days. If we receive more than one of these forms in the same envelope, we'll total up the number of forum days on all forms and take off $15 for each group of 3 days registered.

Register me for ☐ all three days ☐ 1st day ☐ 2nd day ☐ 3rd day

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Check Appropriate City:
☐ Philadelphia Mar. 4-6
☐ Hartford Mar. 11-13
☐ New York Mar. 18-20
☐ Cleveland Apr. 1-3
☐ Chicago Apr. 8-10
☐ St. Paul Apr. 15-17
☐ Seattle Apr. 29-May 1
☐ San Francisco May 6-8

Cost
Complete 3-day program, includes workshops, luncheon, wrap-up panels, special sessions, exhibits—plus workbook/notebook: $90.
Single-day program: $35 (Entities you to attend all three days of Exhibits and special sessions.)
Total number of days registered on this form_____
Total number of days registered on enclosed form_____
Total days registered with this order_____
Multiply by $35 = _____
Discount (If you have 3-5 forum days, take $15 discount, 6-8 take $30 discount, and so on.)_____
Total due (after multiple-day discounts)_____
_____ Check Enclosed _____ Purchase Order Enclosed.

Please circle one number in each category below.
(We must have this information to complete your registration.)

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
78 Business Service (except DP)
85 Education/Medicine/Law
88 Government—Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other:

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other:

iomec disc drives

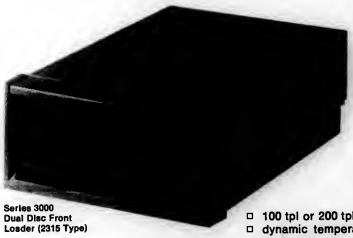
benchmarks in cost of ownership

After 2,790,000 hours of user operation,
iomec's Series 3000 disc drives have established
an industry benchmark in cost of ownership.

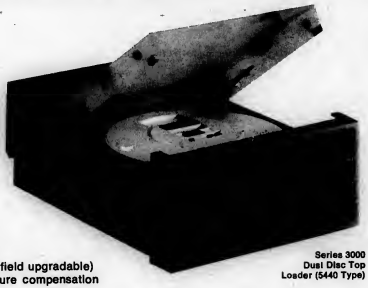
Series 3000 drives eliminate low reliability and high maintainability areas that contribute to excessive cost of ownership.
Areas like heat generation, thermal mass, tricky head alignments, and lack of parts commonality.

Our contributions to low cost of ownership include:
Low power rotary actuator, independent head adjustments,
90% parts commonality among models,
and the best quality assurance program in the industry.
Results: 4906 hours MTBF and 20 minute MTTR.

Features of the Series 3000 are a benchmark of their own.



Series 3000
Dual Disc Front
Loader (2315 Type)



Series 3000
Dual Disc Top
Loader (5440 Type)

- 100 tpi or 200 tpi (field upgradable)
- dynamic temperature compensation
- rotary actuator
- 1500 or 2400 rpm
- low or high speed access
- dual air filtration system
- low profile, 24 inches deep, rack mountable
- built-in power, total weight 65 pounds
- multi-minicomputer compatible

We've used our heads. Use yours for a minute.
Call Terry Sweet, Director of Marketing, (408) 246-2950.

iomec inc
3300 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 246-2950
TWX 910-338-0152

iomec... WE MOVE OUR HEADS

- DISC DRIVES
- DRIVE CONTROLLERS
- LINE PRINTERS
- MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVES
- CARD READERS
- PAPER TAPE PRODUCTS

CI Notes

Potter Files Under Chapter 11

PLAINVIEW, N.Y. – Potter Instrument Co. has filed a petition for court protection under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act.

When last heard from, Potter had announced it was suspending operations because of inability to refinance its debt [CW, April 16]. Company officials have been unavailable for comment since then.

The action purportedly does not effect any of Potter's domestic or foreign subsidiaries, which are expected to continue operation.

The petition is intended to allow Potter's present management to continue to look for funds while being protected from action by its creditors.

Potter listed its liabilities as of Jan. 31 at $25.6 million and its assets at $11 million. The current portion of long-term debt was put at almost $18.1 million.

Total assets, including investments in subsidiaries and "intercompany receivables," were $45.8 million and total liabilities $33.2 million.

IBM Takes Option on Neotec

ARMONK, N.Y. – IBM, which made its last acquisition in 1964, has purchased an option to buy "a substantial portion" of the assets of Neotec Corp., a maker of analytical instruments, for $5 million.

IBM said analytical instruments "may fit into our general business interests."

The option, which expires June 16 and cost IBM $50,000, covers an agreement to buy patents and other rights, inventories and receivables to products that measure the characteristics of grain, produce and other matter.

The Neotec products involved measure characteristics of materials by analyzing light that has been passed through or reflected from an object.

The agreement does not cover Neotec's ground meat analyzer or products of its subsidiary, Neotec Electronics.

Neotec said if IBM exercises the option, completion of the transaction is subject to several conditions including approval by its shareholders.

MDS to Close Two Plants

HERKIMER, N.Y. – Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) plans to close its Bohemia, N.Y., and King of Prussia, Pa., manufacturing facilities and relocate operations at its plant here. A total of about 260 employees are affected.

The move is part of a belt-tightening program that has been occurring within the firm, which now has three U.S. locations: Anaheim, Calif., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Herkimer.

The Bohemia plant manufactures the Bucode line of tape drives while operations at King of Prussia involve tape drives, cartridge recorders and printers.

American Used Buys Printers

BOSTON – American Used Computer Corp. has bought the lease base and off-rent inventory of Dataproducts Corp.'s Off-Line Print Systems from Transamerica Computer Co.

The inventory consists of 127 Dataproducts 4000 units, which had an original purchase price in excess of $11 million.

ITT Selects GE Terminet

WAYNESBORO, Va. – General Electric's Data Communications Products Department will supply ITT Creed, a subsidiary of International Telephone and Telegraph, with its Terminet 30 matrix printer for sale and distribution in Europe.

The units will be known as the ITT 3330 data printer.

Media Makers Note

Magnetic Memory Product Prices Sliding

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

The higher end-user prices for magnetic memory products predicted by media makers six months ago have never materialized, and media prices are now as low as – if not lower than – they were a year ago, a *Computerworld* survey has found.

Media makers had said higher prices would be needed to cover the skyrocketing cost of raw materials, and an announcement by Memorex Corp. that it would review prices quarterly was seen by some as an invitation for all media makers to follow suit.

The cost of polyesters, adhesives and lubricants used to manufacture magnetic memory products had increased 30% and packaging materials had increased 12%, they said.

But Memorex never actually instituted that pricing policy because it wasn't necessary after all, according to Gary Fisher, its national sales manager.

"We have made no price increase announcements to date and only plan to do so if price changes are significant," he said.

"Many manufacturers overbought in anticipation of shortages that didn't really occur and aren't buying now, which is forcing their basic raw materials suppliers to make better deals," Tony Cupolla, vice-president of marketing at Electronic Memories and Magnetics (EM&M), added.

A prime example of low end-user prices is the Federal Supply Contract, according to Art Field, national sales manager, Graham Magnetics.

Last September, Field said, the 3M Co. won a contract with a $9/reel quote. "The price is going to be even lower this time," according to Field, who said Graham bid as low as it could and its bid was still "$2 more than the lowest bidder."

Mike Emmerich, president of Computer Resources, Inc., a Cleveland-based media products manufacturer, concurred.

"A year ago users were buying 2,400-ft reels of 1,600 bit/in. for about $12/reel in small quantities and for as little as $8.75 in orders of 200 reels or more from suppliers other than IBM," Emmerich said.

"Small orders are now averaging $10.75 to $11 a reel," he said.

EM&M's Capolla attributed these low prices to "product dumping" by companies that are having cash flow problems.

"These companies are having a hard time getting the cash they normally generate by maintaining a large lease base. Inventory of all types is building up," he said, "so they are dumping products.

"This is very spotty and a short-term action, I think," he added.

In disk memories, prices are dropping even faster, despite stabilized but still high manufacturing costs.

"IBM 5440-compatible top-loading cartridges, which in January of 1974 were pulling $110 to $120, are now going to end users at $79 to $85," Emmerich noted.

And the 3336-compatibles which sold for a unit price of $525 a year ago, compared with $775 from IBM, are now averaging only $400 each, he said.

'Satisfied With Business'

As for current sales volume, most marketing managers said they were satisfied with business in light of present economic problems.

Curt Koefod, marketing director of data recording products for 3M Co., said "this isn't exactly a boom time, and sales are what we expected they would be under the circumstances.

"We recently introduced several new products and will be introducing more during the year that should help contribute to total sales by year's end," he said.

Graham's Field said "the demand for tape is better this year and, although business is generally slow, sales are slightly up.

"The economy is soft and more customers are squeezing pennies and dollars," he said, "but our tape business will increase. We sell quality – and the quality market is still there."

Paul Weber, marketing manager for Ampex Corp.'s Media Division, admitted that lower prices called for strategy. "Companies like BASF, 3M and Ampex make products other than computer tape, so when prices get so low they can't make their overhead they simply deemphasize that part of the business" in favor of another product line, he said.

Semis Seen $1.1 Billion Victor In '83 Memory Components Race

By a CW Staff Writer

NEW YORK – Semiconductor memories will all but eclipse core by 1983 in the race to a $1.2 billion market of memory components for the U.S. computer industry, according to a recent report from Frost & Sullivan, Inc. here.

During 1974, the memory components market stood at $478 million, with semiconductor devices accounting for slightly over half the sales.

But by 1983, semiconductor memories, including metal oxide semiconductors (MOS) and bipolar semiconductors, could top $1.1 billion in sales, while core sales will slide from $200 million in 1974 to $85 million by 1983, the report said.

Read/write random-access memories (RAM) will continue to be the major memory type in the future, the study predicted.

RAM sales, including semiconductor and core, which reached $378 million in 1974, will top $842 million in 1983.

Read-only memory (ROM) sales, which hit $65.8 million in 1974, are expected to amount to $198.5 million in 1983.

Serial-access memory of the semiconductor type, which accounted for $33.5 million in sales last year, will account for $187 million in sales in 1983, the report said.

Continued Growth for Add-Ons

Memory systems for mainframe add-on applications will become an important business, particularly for suppliers of semiconductors, in the years ahead, according to the study.

The lucrative add-on memory market – particularly for the IBM 370 series – will continue to grow from $250 million in 1974 to nearly $1 billion by 1983, Frost & Sullivan said.

The growth in memory component and systems sales in the latter half of the 1970s will bring continuing changes in products and strategies of the suppliers, with the biggest problem being semiconductor memory obsolescence, the report said.

During 1975, 4K-bit MOS RAMs will eat into the sales of the mature 1K- and 2K-bit devices, and these earlier devices will be obsoleted long before suppliers get their return on initial investments, the report predicted.

Frost & Sullivan expects a similar situation to occur in bipolar memory components, with 1K-bit devices replacing 256-bit parts.

Improvements in memory density also will bring more high-speed devices. Newer semiconductor technology, such as silicon-on-sapphire complementary MOS memories, will have the potential of displacing parts that are still new today.

Narrowed Markets

Component suppliers will be forced to concentrate their attention on a particular segment of the industry, the report said. For example, it is possible companies offering devices for microprocessors will decide not to go after mainframe or peripherals business.

Microcomputers could become the largest market for all types of RAMs.

CDC Annual Report Cites Loss, Tolls of Cut in Star Development

MINNEAPOLIS – The Control Data Corp. annual report contains several interesting items. The firm, which openly touts its "major thrust is data services supported by computer systems and peripheral equipment," will show a loss when its 1974 results are restated to conform with recent accounting standards.

CDC's auditors gave it a qualified opinion since it valued the securities of subsidiary Commercial Credit Co. "substantially above" market value as of Dec. 31.

In addition, the firm, which has been making cost reductions, has dropped development on small models of the Star, a large-scale computer.

By the end of 1975, CDC will have restated its 1974 results to reflect a loss of $1.275 million instead of its $3.725 million earnings.

The restated results, as required by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, reflect expensing as incurred the product and software development costs related to the acquisition of operating leases and certain costs incurred in the manufacture of standard software products.

The new ruling, effective this year, requires that previous financial statements be restated to reflect retroactive application of the standard.

CDC's auditors, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., issued a qualified opinion, noting, "Inasmuch as the value of the marketable equity securities is primarily dependent on future market conditions, we are not in a position to evaluate future recovery of cost and its effect, if any, on the related carrying value of the investment in Commercial Credit Co."

Glancing through the various sections of CDC's business, revenues from data serv-

(Continued on Page 37)

Key Role for Peripherals Seen As Satellites Displace Phones

Special to Computerworld

LOS ANGELES – Revolutionary changes in data communications that will obsolete telephone lines as means of data communications were predicted here by Ryal R. Poppa, president and chief executive officer of Pertec Corp.

Poppa told a recent meeting of the Stockbrokers Society that major computer companies will have their own communications satellites and computer users will talk through these satellite stations, along with public carriers, at much reduced costs and faster speed rates than telephone lines.

Although telecommunications will play an increasingly important role in all business DP systems, "peripheral equipment will be an integral and essential part of each of these data communications networks," he said.

The tape drive market should continue its 20% growth rate – except during the current recession, he said. During 1975 the market will likely be "flat," he said.

Describing Pertec as the "dominant producer" with over 35% of the market last year, the firm's revenues from tape drives totaled over $19.5 million, he said.

Tape drives are responsible for about 80% of the volume of the firm's Peripheral Equipment Division, which also makes disks and floppy disks, he added.

Pertec's tape drive backlog is "greater at eight months than they were a year ago at this time."

The overall disk drive market should grow about 30% during 1975 fiscal year to about $50 million, he said.

"Our target is roughly 13% of that market," Poppa said. "We feel fairly confident we can achieve this objective, which is roughly a 3% increase in market share over our previous year's performance."

Poppa said, however, that he was a little disappointed in Pertec's progress in the floppy disk market where "the competition has turned out to be tougher than we originally expected" and into which Pertec made a late entry.

He estimated the floppy market at about $9 million for 1975, growing to $20 million in 1976.

Pertec, which now has about 5% of the market, hopes to get 20% of the market, he said.

Right now, Pertec's number one product is its shared processor, he said, and its major strength is its manufacturing capacity.

Univac has doubled its original $15 million order for shared processors and production is now up to 50 units a month, or $1.5 million worth of products monthly, Poppa noted.

UCC Consolidating Centers

DALLAS – University Computing Co. (UCC) will consolidate its domestic scientific and engineering computers into one "super center" here this summer.

Final plans are under way to move two more Univac 1108 computers into the Dallas center from East Brunswick, N.J., where a sales and service office and a connection point for customers in the Eastern U.S. will be maintained, Donald G. Thomson, UCC president, said.

When consolidation is completed, the Dallas center will have five Univac 1108s, a Control Data Corp. 6600 and two large-scale IBM 370 systems used in the company's Bank Service Center.

Consolidation Began in 1975

Since 1973 UCC has consolidated centers previously located in Chicago, Houston, Palo Alto and El Segundo, Calif.

"The main benefit of consolidating our equipment is increased efficiency and reliability," Thomson said. "Communications have improved over the past few years to the point where it makes little or no difference how close or how far away the computer is actually located from the customer's terminal."

The move has enabled UCC to "optimize our investment in computer applications technology and maximize the return on our investments in personnel, hardware and communications through centralized management," he added.

Michael F. Sivinski, UCC vice-president and general manager of the company's Scientific and Engineering Division, said the shift of equipment will be gradual, with each customer's specific requirements considered as an important element in the plan.

'Search' and 'Dialog' Share Award at IIA

NEW YORK – System Development Corp.'s "SDC Search Service" and Lockheed Information Systems' "Lockheed Dialog" were named coreciprents of the Information Industry Association's (IIA) Information Product of the Year Award at IIA's annual meeting here recently.

Twenty-six products were nominated for the award and selection of the winners was made by an independent panel of judges headed by Ted Slate, chief librarian of *Newsweek*.

The "two products in head-to-head competition have made a major breakthrough in the control and retrieval of a wide range of bibliographic data," Slate said.

Rep. Bella S. Abzug (D-N.Y.) called, in the keynote address, for an investigation of "waste and duplication in federal information gathering and dissemination" which, she charged, costs American taxpayers unnecessary millions of dollars.

Bell & Howell Forms Group To Develop, Sell COM Unit

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. – Bell & Howell COM Products has been formed to assume responsibility for engineering, developing, marketing, distributing and servicing Bell & Howell's Model 3700 computer output microfilm (COM) recorder on a worldwide basis.

Services offered include systems analysis of COM user requirements, education and training for operators and systems staff, documentation and publications, coordination of a worldwide network of customer service centers and ongoing systems support.

Introducing Sycor's intelli

Our new 500,000 character, dual flexible disk option offers Sycor 250 users the best of two worlds: the storage capabilities of a batch terminal with the inquiry/response features of an on-line terminal.

An on-line/batch terminal.

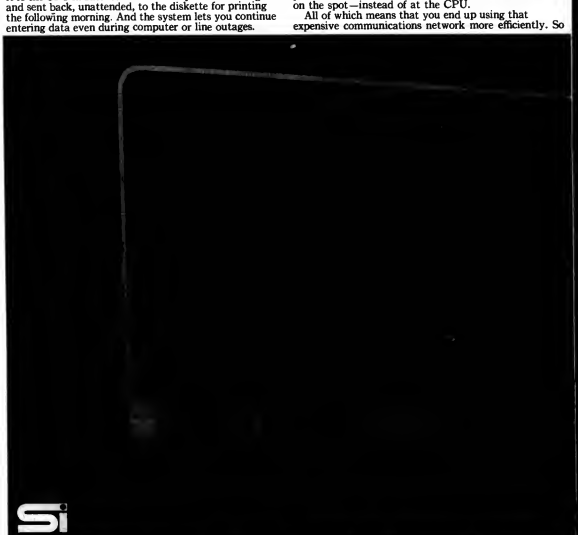
Use the Sycor 250 like a batch terminal. Store non-critical data on the diskettes during the day and transmit it to the CPU in batches. Data can be processed at night and sent back, unattended, to the diskette for printing the following morning. And the system lets you continue entering data even during computer or line outages.

Store formats and programs locally.

For inquiry/response applications, you can store an unlimited number of formats right at the site, instead of being on-line all the time to the CPU. So you leave the line free for more critical traffic.

Or you can store your own program locally. Using our Sycor 250's simple, yet sophisticated FIL language, you can cut line time further by catching operator errors on the spot—instead of at the CPU.

All of which means that you end up using that expensive communications network more efficiently. So



CORPORATE OFFICES: Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 971-0900. DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Atlanta (404) 455-3070 • Boston (617) 890-7290 • Chicago (312) 297-5200 • Cleveland (216) 741-4840 • Columbus (614) 888-8657 • Dallas (214) 521-6710 • Denver (303) 458-0794 • Detroit (313) 355-5770 • Greensboro, N.C. (919) 274-2064 • Hartford (203) 529-1100 • Houston (713) 785-2953 • Indianapolis (317) 784-6779 • Kansas City.

De Castro Says

Data General Has Outgrown 'Mini Supplier' Label

NEW YORK – Acknowledging the role Data General Corp. (DG) expects its Eclipse line to play, President Edson D. De Castro said the terminology of minicomputer supplier "is misleading today, and may become inaccurate in the future," when applied to DG.

"For our purposes, a more accurate description of our company would be a manufacturer of economical computers and associated hardware in the small and medium ranges of performance," he told a recent meeting at Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.

Although he noted the commercial Eclipse "is not for everyone," he said he expects demand for the machine will over the years "become considerably larger than today's traditional minicomputer volume."

Turning to the current economic situation, De Castro noted that customers are planning better, which is not necessarily resulting in improved sales.

"We see no evidence whatever that would show basic increases in the volume of our business.

"The uncertainties and confusion among our customers of the recent past appear to have largely disappeared. They are now planning their business commitments in a more coherent manner. But the net result is better planning, not improved sales," he said.

An increasingly large part of DG's business has been coming from sales to sophisticated end users, he said, noting that, originally, sales to systems houses or other OEMs represented the larger portion of DG's business.

"In the last two years, however, sophisticated end users have purchased systems directly as tools to deal with their own problems in increasing numbers.

"Today, end-user purchases represent a substantial part of Data General's business, and in recent months it has been the more vigorous market for our products," De Castro observed.

CDC to Show Restated '74 Loss

(Continued from Page 35)

ices grew 28% in 1974 over those of a year ago and the pace is expected to continue, the report said.

Time-sharing was the strongest growth area in the services arena, with time-sharing becoming available in Europe, Canada and Brazil.

CDC expects to deliver a "more versatile terminal" late this year to enhance its sports and entertainment ticket reservation service.

In the area of computer systems, the report acknowledged the adverse financial effects of large computer system development programs, both with Union Bank of Switzerland, which recently filed suit [CW, April 9], and the U.S. Air Force.

"Now, with the growth of our services business together with the CDC Cyber 170 computer line and the progress of our joint computer development program with NCR, there are alternatives to implementing the company's strategy.

"We can continue in the computer systems business and build upon our computer services strategy without taking as many risks associated with technical development under fixed-price contracts," the report said.

Customer shipments of the Cyber 170, which during in-house testing is proving the most reliable of any CDC-developed computers, are scheduled to begin mid-year, the report said.

Peripherals Products

In peripheral products, shipments to end users of other makers' CPUs highlighted 1974 results, according to the report. New orders exceeded $90 million and revenues doubled from a year ago. Another strong gain is expected in 1975.

Products for the OEM market continued as the largest segment of CDC's peripherals business in 1974, with sales reaching a record for the third straight year, up 10% over 1973.

Revenues from business products, such as disk packs, punched cards and computer forms, had a record year with revenues rising 30% from 1973.

Commercial Credit's financial services enterprise is seeking to reduce earnings fluctuations resulting from dramatic changes in interest rates by increasing the percentage of cash employed in business financing from 43% to 50%, as well as developing fee-based support services in the finance field.

Computer business revenue rose 16% over 1973. Rental and services rental increased 23%, with rental gains coming from leased computer systems and "substantial" additions to the base of peripheral equipment leased to users of other firms' CPUs. Services revenues reached $387.4, up 26%.

Lower Systems Sales

"Sales revenues also rose during the year with higher peripheral products and military products revenue offsetting lower computer systems sales revenue."

But computer business costs and expenses were up 27% over those of 1973.

Among the charges taken at the end of the year, in addition to $30.2 million provision for the Union Bank contract, was $6.1 million for an Air Force contract and other charges totaling $14.2 million.

Included in this $14.2 million was a $6.2 million charge to discontinue work on small models of the Star.

"The plan to use a Star-100 in the Cybernet data services network as a basis for building up customer applications workload does away with the requirement for smaller models of the Star," the report said.

During 1974, Commercial Credit's bad debt losses increased. Insurance losses and loss expenses increased to 73% of earned premiums compared with 66% in 1973, the report said.

gent '3270' BATCH terminal.

you can install more terminals per line, and maybe even install fewer lines.

Remember the intelligence.

Of course, none of this would be possible without the high level of intelligence that we've built into every display. Each display station has its own microprocessor and up to 8K of random access memory for range checking, equal-comparison, table look-up, arithmetic operations and a variety of other tasks.

And, when it comes to service, our terminals are backed by a staff of 400 field engineers who serve more than 1,750 North American cities from 95 Sycor service centers.

For more information, call your Sycor representative today. He'll tell you all about our intelligent on-line terminal that leads an interesting double life.

SYCOR

See Sycor's 250 system with flexible disc at the Computer Caravan and National Computer Conference.

Mo. (816) 842-7799 • Los Angeles (213) 640-0120 • Miami (305) 592-1533 • Milwaukee (414) 257-3780 • Minneapolis (612) 854-2309 • New York (212) 371-9050 • Philadelphia (609) 665-1170 • Pittsburgh (412) 922-3350 • Portland, Ore. (503) 227-5672 • San Francisco (415) 349-6625 • St. Louis (314) 878-0090 • Washington (703) 527-0200. SERVICE CENTERS IN 95 CITIES. CANADA: Sycor International Ltd., Toronto (416) 429-0883.

Government Largest Spender

'73 Canadian Service Bureau Revenues Mount 10%

By Gordon D. Hutchison
Special to Computerworld

OTTAWA – Canadian service bureau revenues increased 10% in 1973 over those of 1972, according to figures from the second annual survey of the industry by Statistics Canada.

Revenues grew to $589.7 million, contributed by 331 full-time service companies and 405 firms offering services as a secondary activity. Expenditures in the industry totaled $492.4 million.

The greatest single source of revenue was hardware sales and rentals, which contributed $376.5 million or 68%, the report said.

Processing accounted for $139.4 million or 23.7% of total revenues, of which 14.5% came from over the counter. Remote-access work amounted to 6.8%, and communications line charges and input preparation services provided the remaining 2.4%.

Manufacturing represented 13.7% of the total market while "primary industries" were responsible for 11.1% of the services revenues.

Transportation and communications contributed 8.3% of revenues while wholesalers and retailers stood at 8%, the figures showed.

International News

Equipment maintenance and education generated $37.8 million or 6.4%. Software packages and systems development work produced $36.1 million or 6.1%, most of which came from systems development.

Government edged out financial institutions as the largest spender for DP services, accounting for 16.7% compared with 16.6% for financial institutions.

Soviet Union Rapidly Developing Own Automated Control Systems

By Anatoli Arkhipenko
Novosti Press Agency

MOSCOW – The Soviet Union is rapidly developing automated control systems that are playing an increasingly important part in planning.

The role of the automated control systems extends from production control to providing input for local management to eventual coordination of data by central authorities for use in national and international planning.

The Soviet Union has begun to centralize automated management on a national scale using the Riad series of computers developed by several Eastern Bloc nations. The systems will be used to coordinate the economic activity of these countries.

The next step toward centralization will be a government network of computer centers that will ensure unity and interaction of all automated control systems.

The first stage of a nationwide automated plan calculation system will go into operation next year.

On a more local level, computer-based planning has increased the output of the instrument-making industry by $85.8 million a year.

Use of control systems is spreading rapidly. During the previous five-year plan period, 417 industrial systems were set up in the USSR. During the present plan period (1971-1975), the number will reach 2,700.

The Soviet Union allocates about 1% of all capital investments for building automatic control systems. This is considered a fairly significant sum, particularly since the cost of building automatic control systems for industry has dropped by one-half over the last three years.

The cost of an automated system used to control production processes is recouped in a year.

Foreign Orders & Installations

The Institute of Management Technology in Nigeria has installed a Control Data Corp. Cyber 72 system to provide educational and government DP services for the country's East Central State Government.

Air Canada has ordered Incoterm Corp.'s SPD 20/20 intelligent terminals to provide increased reservations capability for the airline's Reservec II system.

Oesterreichische Volksbanken AG, the central headquarters for the Volksbanken chain of banks in Austria, has ordered a Univac 90/60 for on-line processing of current and deposit accounts and payroll preparation.

The Mitsui Bank of Japan has installed a Univac 1110 for use in on-line exchange operations.

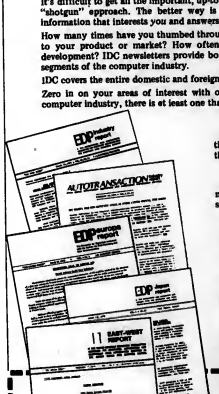
Do you get most of the trade magazines and still don't always have the facts about your market?

It's difficult to get all the important, up-to-date news related to your EDP target market and needs if you use a "shotgun" approach. The better way is to set your sights on those publications that can give you the information that interests you and answers *your* questions.

How many times have you thumbed through an industry magazine looking unsuccessfully for a section related to your product or market? How often have you sought good interpretive reporting concerning a news development? IDC newsletters provide both specialized news and solid interpretations effecting the whole or segments of the computer industry.

IDC covers the entire domestic and foreign EDP market spectrum with a variety of in-depth newsletters.

Zero in on your areas of interest with one or more of the following newsletters. If you are a part of the computer industry, there is at least one that you need.



EDP INDUSTRY REPORT – semimonthly newsletter for executives concerned with the computer and data processing industry in the United States.

AUTOTRANSACTION INDUSTRY REPORT – semimonthly newsletter about information appliances and automatic transaction services.

EDP EUROPA REPORT – semimonthly newsletter for executives concerned with the computer and electronic data processing industry in Europe.

EDP JAPAN REPORT – semimonthly newsletter for executives concerned with the computer and electronic data processing industry in Japan.

EDP EAST-WEST REPORT – semimonthly newsletter for executives concerned with the computer and electronic data processing industry in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

To: Circulation Manager, International Data Corporation, P.O. Box 915, Waltham, MA 02154 Please enter my subscription(s) for the following newsletter(s):

EDP INDUSTRY REPORT
- ☐ 6 mo. for $65
- ☐ 1 yr. for $125
- ☐ 2 yrs. for $225
- ☐ 3 yrs. for $300

EAST-WEST REPORT
- ☐ 1 yr. for $119
- charter subscription available now
- (Regular subscription price $149)

EDP EUROPA REPORT
- ☐ 6 mos. for $50
- ☐ 1 yr. for $90

EDP JAPAN REPORT
- ☐ 6 mos. for $50
- ☐ 1 yr. for $98
- ☐ 2 yrs. for $172
- ☐ 3 yrs. for $242

AUTOTRANSACTION INDUSTRY REPORT
- ☐ 6 mo. for $45
- ☐ 1 yr. for $85
- ☐ 2 yrs. for $150
- ☐ 3 yrs. for $210

Airmail postage outside North America is $18 additional for *EDP Industry Report* and *Autotransaction Industry Report*.

☐ Bill my company ☐ Bill me ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Purchase order enclosed

Signature_____
Name_____ Title_____
Organization_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

German Manager
Aged 35
Technical, Sales, Finance experienced in multinational american computer companies interested in setting up new German or European subsidiaries.
Please write to:
Computerwoche
8 Munich 40
Tiefenstr. 11
W. Germany
Under CW Box 10

Honeywell First-Quarter Earnings Dive 63%

MINNEAPOLIS – Honeywell, Inc.'s first-quarter earnings plummeted nearly 63% from its restated earnings of $16.3 million in the year-ago period, while revenues eked ahead almost 3%.

A "significantly lower level" of outright sales of computer systems was one of two principal factors for the decline cited by Edson W. Spencer, Honeywell president.

The second element was "sharply lower shipments" of products from the Residential and Micro Switch Divisions, reflecting a continuation of the recession here and abroad.

Honeywell's earnings of $6.1 million or 31 cents a share compare with a restated $16.3 million or 85 cents a share in the year-ago period.

The 1974 figures were restated from the original $19.4 million to reflect a change in accounting to expense as incurred certain hardware engineering and product development costs.

Revenues climbed to $606 million compared with $588 million in the 1974 quarter.

Speaking of Honeywell's computer business, Spencer said "the decline in outright sales, together with the cost factors mentioned previously, combined to produce a loss for the first quarter.

"Improvement is anticipated in the second quarter, and we foresee profitable operations for the year as a whole unless there is further severe economic deterioration," he said.

Total computer revenues were about equal to those of the 1974 first quarter, with rental and service revenues rising 9.7% to $185.8 million, "an encouraging rate of gain for this significant indicator of long-run growth," Spencer said.

Total net bookings for computers declined from last year's period, with most of the decrease occurring in Europe.

Net DP backlogs at the end of the first quarter were higher than at both the first quarter and year end of 1974, while net shipments were off from the 1974 period.

Orders for the Series 60 systems, totaling $200 million in the first quarter, brought total orders to $650 million since April 1974, when that product family was introduced.

Viewing the overall corporate picture, Spencer anticipates some improvement during the second quarter over the first, but said "in view of continued softness in orders in many parts of the company, it is likely [results] will be down sharply from the 1974 second quarter."

Although raw materials costs have leveled or declined, wage and salary increases, coupled with unused production capacity, exerted continued pressure on profit margins, Spencer said.

Since the beginning of the year, Honeywell has reduced its total employment by over 3,300 to 88,800 and has reduced or plans to cut its manufacturing space by almost 625,000 sq ft.

Programs to improve asset management are proving successful and internally generated cash flow exceeded total fund requirements during the quarter, resulting in declining net borrowing levels, he noted.

Interest expense declined from year-end levels, but was still higher than in the year-ago period.

In ICC/Milgo-Western Suit

Definition of Term 'Licensee' Argued

MIAMI – The stream of verbiage continues to flow between plaintiff Western Electric Co. and defendants Milgo Electronic Corp. and its subsidiary, International Communications Corp. (ICC), in a patent infringement suit.

In replying to Western's motion to dismiss Milgo's motion for summary judgment [CW, April 23], Milgo focused almost exclusively on its earlier charge of Western and AT&T's "discriminatory royalty practices."

The requirement that a user of a non-Western-manufactured modem must pay a 2% royalty and a person using a Western-manufactured modem pays no royalty constitutes discriminatory royalty rates, Milgo charged.

The sharpest area of disagreement in the latest round of filings in the definition of licensee under the consent decree between the government and AT&T, the parent of Western.

ICC/Milgo maintained the consent decree covers all classifications: whether a person wants to use, make or sell the patented modems or any combination of the above, he is entitled to a license at nondiscriminatory rates.

However, quoting from Western's previous filing, Milgo showed that Western does not include the user as a licensee.

"Simply by calling him a user-licensee, Milgo/ICC cannot convert such a telephone subscriber into a 'licensee under a patent license agreement from Western,'" Western had stated.

Milgo countered: "A user is just as much a licensee as a manufacturer under the terms of the decree, and both licensees are entitled to nondiscriminatory royalty rates.

"AT&T up to the present time has obviously always stood ready and willing to grant a license to either a user or vendor at a 2% royalty.

"Only now after their discriminatory royalty rate structure to users has been called to the court's attention do AT&T and Western argue that a user who has signed their written license agreement is not a licensee," said the Milgo filing.

Orders & Installations

Oregon State University has installed a Control Data Corp. Cyber 73 system which, with a CDC 3300, serves 250 terminals.

The Newspaper Agency Corp. has ordered a Text II computerized composition system from System Development Corp. It will be used for ad taking, copy checking, credit checking, photo composition, billing and record-keeping related to classified ads.

The City of Seattle has installed an NCR Century 251 to handle payroll, utility billing, budgetary accounting and other general business applications.

Candler General Hospital in Savannah, Ga., will install a Univac 90/30 to replace an NCR 100 as part of its expansion program.

New York's First National City Bank will install an NCR Century 151 computer and 100 NCR 796 CRTs to automate its letter-of-credit and collection operations.

Dixie Rents, Inc. has ordered a Burroughs B700 computer to process profit-and-loss statements, invoicing and performance reporting and auditing reports from its 14 outlets.

We'll put you where you'll stay put.

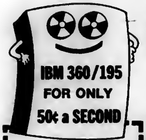
Whether you're looking for a position as a programmer, systems analyst, or data processing manager, contact your Robert Half office.

EDP & Financial Personnel Specialists.

Albuquerque, 2201 San Pedro N.E. ..... (505) 266-[illegible]
Alexandria, Va., 5001 Seminary Road ..... (703) [illegible]
Allentown, 1401 Cedar Crest Blvd. ..... (215) 439-1506
Atlanta, 3379 Peachtree Road N.E. ..... (404) 233-2418
Baltimore, The Quadrangle—Cross Keys ..... (301) 323-7770
Boston, 140 Federal St. ..... (617) 423-6440
Buffalo, 1310 Liberty Bank Bldg. ..... (716) 842-0801
Charlotte, 4801 E. Independence Blvd. ..... (704) 535-3370
Chicago, 333 N. Michigan Ave. ..... (312) 782-[illegible]
Cincinnati, 606 Terrace Hilton ..... (513) 621-7711
Cleveland, 1367 E. 6th St. ..... (216) 621-0670
Columbus, 88 E. Broad St. ..... (614) 221-[illegible]
Dallas, 2001 Bryan Tower ..... (214) 742-9171
Denver, 2 Park Central ..... (303) 629-1010
Detroit, 670 Honeywell Center, Southfield ..... (313) 569-1212
Encino, Ca., 16661 Ventura Blvd. ..... (213) 995-0701
Hartford, 111 Pearl St. ..... (203) 278-7170
Houston, 1200 Central Nat'l Bank Bldg. ..... (713) 228-[illegible]
Indianapolis, 921 East 86 St. ..... (317) 253-6545
Kansas City, Mo., 127 West 10th St. ..... (816) 474-4583
Lancaster, Pa., 8 North Queen St. ..... (717) 299-5621
Long Island, 420 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho ..... (516) 822-[illegible]
Los Angeles, 3600 Wilshire Blvd. ..... (213) 386-[illegible]
Louisville, 680 South 4th St. ..... (502) [illegible]
Memphis, 12 S. Main St. ..... (901) 523-[illegible]
Miami, 1190 N.E. 163 St., No. Miami Beach ..... (305) [illegible]
Milwaukee, 777 East Wisconsin Ave. ..... (414) 271-[illegible]
Minneapolis, 80 South 8th St. ..... (612) 336-[illegible]
Newark, 1180 Raymond Blvd. ..... (201) 623-3661
New York, 330 Madison Ave. ..... (212) [illegible]
Oakland, 1330 Broadway ..... (415) 763-4104
Omaha, 7101 Mercy Road ..... (402) 397-[illegible]
Orange, Cal., 500 South Main St. ..... (714) 835-4103
Philadelphia, 2 Penn Center Plaza ..... (215) [illegible]
Phoenix, 3225 North Central Ave. ..... (602) 264-[illegible]
Pittsburgh, Gateway Towers ..... (412) 471-[illegible]
Portland, Or., 610 S.W. Alder St. ..... (503) 222-[illegible]
Providence, 400 Turks Head Bldg. ..... (401) 274-[illegible]
St. Louis, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., Clayton ..... (314) 727-1535
San Diego, 525 B St. ..... (714) 23[illegible]
San Francisco, 111 Pine St. ..... (415) 434-[illegible]
San Jose, 675 North First St. ..... (408) 293-[illegible]
Scranton, 407 Connell Bldg. ..... (717) 961-[illegible]
Seattle, 1215 Fourth Ave. ..... (206) 624-[illegible]
Stamford, Ct., 111 Prospect St. ..... (203) 325-4158
Tampa, 1311 N. Westshore Blvd. ..... (813) 876-[illegible]
Washington, D.C., 7316 Wisconsin N.W. ..... (301) 652-[illegible]
Wilmington, 1102 West St. ..... (302) 652-3244

London, England, 17 Finsbury Square ..... 01-638-[illegible]
Toronto, Canada, 10 Toronto St. ..... (416) [illegible]-1314
Vancouver, Canada, 535 Thurlow St. ..... (604) [illegible]-7726

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES



COMPARE
REQUEST A BENCHMARK
Guaranteed Turnaround!
2 meg; 2314's — 3330's — 3420's
OS /MVT
HASP/RJE
MPSX - GPSS - PMS
SSP - CSMP - OSIRIS
Ans Cobol, Fortran G, G1, H, Assembler F & H, PL/1 F and PL/1 Optimizing and Checkout Compilers.
Our typical customer is knowledgeable in OS; has good working knowledge of JCL, Utilities and the functions of the compilers/assemblers he uses. Usually has IBM 2780 or Mod 20 compatible terminal and is familiar with its operation and that of HASP/RJE.
Call or Write
UNITED AIRLINES
Computer Services Division W
Denver Technological Center
5350 So. Valentia Way
Englewood, Colorado 80110
Denver (303) 398-[illegible]

Low Cost
Card Punch
and
Card Reader
for

* MINI COMPUTER
* TIME-SHARE TERMINALS
* BIG COMPUTERS

We can connect your Computer, Time-sharing Terminal or any ASCII communicating device to an IBM 029 Keypunch and make it both punch and read Data Cards.

That's right it can read cards too!

The device that makes it all possible is the CCC 1600A Keypunch Interface. It is EIA compatible converts ASCII to Hollerith when punching and Hollerith to ASCII when reading, operates at 110 or 300 BAUD.

COMMUNITY COMPUTER CORPORATION
185 WEST SCHOOL HOUSE LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19144, PHONE (215) VI 9-1200

Position Announcements

Programmer Analysts

The right person should be a clear thinking, self starter with experience in computer based communications systems.

You will participate in a professional environment with unique growth potential and Company paid benefits.

Buttonwood provides consulting services, program products and turnkey systems to the business community.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Buttonwood Data Systems Inc.
61 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10006
(212) 248-4865
an equal opportunity employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DOS/VS TECHNICAL ANALYST

A progressive southeastern financial services organization utilizing two IBM 370/145 in a VM/370, DOS/VS, and CICS environment provides services for the companies in our corporate group and for savings and loan customers through a large remote terminal network.

Applicants must have five years data processing experience with a systems engineering/programming background and be proficient in Assembly language. In depth knowledge of S/370 architecture and DOS/VS are requirements. Experience in CICS, teleprocessing, VM/CMS, and ANS COBOL is desirable. A BS in math or computer science is preferred.

Salary commensurate with ability and experience. Position offers good growth potential. Excellent company benefits.

Send resume to:

Integon Life Insurance Corporation
Employment Supervisor
P.O. Box 3199
Winston-Salem, NC 27102

MANAGER
ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Appointment to be effective July 1, 1975. Major responsibility for managing and directing the Administrative Systems Development Section at Idaho State University's Computer Service Center. Masters degree or substitutable experience required in computer science or related field, plus a minimum of 4 years work experience in computing and administrative information systems, preferably at a university. Resume should include, as a minimum, transcripts from post secondary institutions, employment history and salaries plus a summary in applicant's own handwriting concerning his or her qualifications. Starting salary is $17,000 based upon a 12 month annual contract. Send resume no later than June 1, 1975 to:

William O. Witherspoon
Idaho State University
Pocatello, Idaho 83209
An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

MANAGER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Manager of Information Systems: (Applications must be received by 5/15/75)

Responsibilities: Administration of Data Processing Center including direction of systems analysis, programming, and operating activities; promotion of EDP in a wide variety of application areas working with college and community user groups.

Qualifications: Baccalaureate Degree and 4-5 years' experience of Data Center management required.

In addition to salary, a comprehensive benefit package including Health and Life insurance, Retirement Program and tuition assistance is offered.

Please send resume detailing education, experience, and salary history and requirements to:

CW Box 4341
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
an equal opportunity employer

where computer professionals do get something for nothing

It's true! All our sophisticated placement systems, all our professional services are concentrated on your career advancement. And it costs you nothing because our fees are paid by employers. The advantages to you are enormous.

At your nearest ESP Associates office you'll find an unparalleled number of excellent opportunities both locally and nationally. Our people, the top professionals in the field, will assist you every step of the way to secure the position you really want. And they'll do it confidentially, professionally and most effectively.

Where else can you get so much for free?

esp associates

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
366 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
CLEVELAND
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
601 Rockwell Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
COLUMBUS
Thornewell-Delaney Associates
287 East Stewart Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43206
DALLAS
Data Processing Careers
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207
DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
1706 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202
HARTFORD
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
601 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1715
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
NEW YORK
Botal Associates
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
105 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Penna. 15219
SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, Cal. 94111
WASHINGTON, D. C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Computer personnel firms interested in ESP Associates membership, contact Steven Weber
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Conn. 06105

Manager, Operations and Systems Programming

Experience: Heavy systems programming experience with OS MVT/MFT internals, and HASP internals essential. Teleprocessing and SYSGEN experience as well as knowledge of several languages (FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/I, ALGOL, etc.) very useful.

Education: B.S. Degree

Duties: Responsible for day to day operations of the computer hardware including supervision of computer operators. Partly responsible for conversion from heavily modified 44PS operating system on existing 360/44 to a 360/65 with OS MVT/HASP. OS system will require numerous modifications and enhancements. Also provide consulting and debugging aid to administrative programming staff.

Resume to:
William H. Lyman
Clarkson College of Technology
Potsdam, N.Y. 13676
An equal opportunity employer

Itty Bitty Monopoly

Customer Service Engineers

We're specialists in Ibm "Customer Engineer" Extractions

Salary $1300-$1800/month
5724 W. Diversey Av.
Chicago, Ill. 60639
(312) 822-7711

Bill Gill And Associates

EDP VENDORS & EDP SALESMEN

Earn thousands of extra dollars by selling Computer, Typewriter, and other Word Processing Machine ribbons. Build a terrific income producing repeat business; starting now.

Write CW Box 4301
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

DATA CONTROL MGR

Lge Connecticut industrial seeks indiv. with heavy operations, hardware plann'g, T.P. selection, & maintenance. Will handle overall support of lge multi-IBM system. Salary to $26,000 (fee pd) Contact Stan Durbis

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St. Suite 1814
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

Customer Service Engineers

Jr. CE ....to $1100 mt.
CE ....to $1300 mt.
Sr. CE ....to $1500 mt.
Tech Spec. ....to $Plus mt.
Field Mgrs. ......Sal Neg. mt.

We're specialists in "Customer Engineer" Extractions.

8724 W. Diversey Av.
Chicago, Ill. 60635
(312) 822-7711

Bill Gill And Associates

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Experienced Systems Programmer for large IBM 370 installation. MVT operating system, HASP, CICS, TSO, and IMS experience desirable. Company located in Atlanta, Georgia, and affiliated with Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Gulf Power Companies. Excellent company benefits. For prompt and confidential consideration please forward your resume with salary history to:

William H. Oliver
Southern Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 720071
Atlanta, GA 30346

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
LIVE IN SUNNY CENTRAL FLORIDA
WORK WITH AN AGGRESSIVE GROWTH-ORIENTED SOFTWARE COMPANY

- ABOVE AVERAGE SALARY plus performance pay
- Profit sharing
- Paid vacations
- Major medical health insurance including dependent coverage
- Life insurance
- Excellent working conditions

If you've got the qualifications, we've got that perfect job you've been working for, ready and waiting for you. The position requires a minimum of two years experience in hospital systems analysis in one of the following areas:

- Admitting procedures and Medical Statistics
- All functions of Accounts Receivable for inpatient and outpatient including clinics
- All aspects of Financial Management
- Medical Methods
- Clinical applications

We have unlimited opportunity in a fast-growing company. If you're qualified, send your resume today in strict confidence to:

BILL ELKINS
Personnel Director

Florida Software Services Inc.

P.O. Box 2269
Orlando, Florida 32802

PROGRAMMERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST

National computer services firm has challenging and rewarding positions available for professionals who have experience in any of the following:

IBM 360/370, ASSMEBLER, COBOL, PL-1, IMS, TOTAL, CICS, PARS, ACP, TELEPROCESSING, OS, DOS, VS, HASP, INTERNALS & MANY COMPUTER APPLICATIONS & SOFTWARE.

Positions are in Midwest and the West. Salaries commensurate with ability. Company paid benefits.

Call or send resume to
Mr. Clif Taylor, (214) 243-3421

CUTLER WILLIAMS. Inc.

2655 Villa Creek Drive, Dallas, Texas 75234
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
ADMINSTRATIVE SYSTEMS

Position open for an enthusiastic individual in an expanding RJE-Telecom network of campuses of a state university. Primary duties will be in design and development of general purpose software applications serving administrative data needs of many campuses, along with training of campus personnel in the use of these applications at various campus sites.

Requirements are two to three years experience at an intermediate level of responsibility in design and development of administrative information systems, programming in ANS COBOL in a medium scale IBM 360/370 environment. Experience in university applications, VM/VS or O/S MVT, PL/1, APL or teleprocessing desirable.

Attractive starting salary and benefits.

Closing date May 16, 1975.

Send resume with salary requirements in confidence to:

Mr. James Higgins
Computer Center
SUNY-Binghamton
Binghamton, N.Y. 13901
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

TERMINAL OPPORTUNITY

WANTED –

Established Sales or Sales and Service Organizations

in major metropolitan area to sell a full line of ASCII and IBM compatible terminals, using daisy wheel printers.

The terminals are manufactured by a dependable company that can fully support your sales efforts.

Please submit detailed information describing your organization, geographical coverage and present product line to

CW BOX 4338
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Several openings to develop a project team participating in the development of a Long Range Plan for computer based systems in the following areas: membership/enrollment, patient care, patient care support, outside utilization, resource control, accounting and finance, and hospitals. Three to five years' design and programming experience, disc file and two high level programming languages.

Please submit resume, in confidence, to Margaret Ives.

HARVARD COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN
80 Brighton Avenue, Allston, Mass. 02134
An equal opportunity employer

DATA BASE MANAGER

Provide highly technical consultation in the areas of hardware and software acquisition for the Department of Health and Social Services, Madison, WI. Interact closely with the management of the department in planning, designing and implementing major information systems utilizing a data base concept. College graduation or its equivalent plus 3 years professional management information activities; one of these must have included advanced and highly responsible professional experience involving development, formulation, implementation, and/or coordination of difficult administrative or management projects; also one year must have included data base administration; one year of training and/or experience in COBOL and BAL required. Start between $1240 and $1275 a month, rates to $1615. Apply by May 16 to Wisconsin State Bureau of Personnel, 1 W. Wilson St., Madison, WI. 53702. Use a state application available at above address and title III Management Information Specialist 5 — DBA. An equal opportunity Employer.

MINICOMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
BANKING APPLICATIONS

Major financial and leasing corp. involved in leasing and support of OCR/MICR check processing equipment seeks qualified senior programmers to work out of our New York office providing programming services to bank customers in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut.

Programming done in assembly language on minicomputers. Work involves interface with large scale systems. Diversified assignments include systems design and implementation, account responsibilities and sales support. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Send resume to:

Gus Ziervogel
Infosing Corp.
1928 Isaac Newton Square West
Reston, Virginia 22070
An equal opportunity employer — M/F

R. ANGUS computer services ltd.

- PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

R. Angus is a wholly Canadian-owned Group of Companies operating in Alberta and the Northwest Territories. It is engaged in the distribution of Caterpillar earthmoving equipment and also provides complete data processing services to a wide variety of clients in the general business community.

R. Angus Computer Services' facility includes an IBM 370/145 DOS, presently being converted to VM plus OS/VS1 (teleprocessing and data base projects currently underway).

Headquartered in Edmonton, Alberta, R. Angus Computer Services' growth is paralleling the growth of the Alberta economy. Residents of Edmonton (Pop. 500,000) enjoy the benefits of low taxes and no sales tax.

You owe it to yourself to investigate the opportunities in our dynamic Systems & Programming Department. If you are interested please send complete resume with salary expectations to:

R. Angus Computer Services, Ltd.
P.O. Box 2405
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 2S1

Attn:
W. Rozenhart
Personnel Administrator

Systems and Programming Manager

One of the most successful retail operators in the Northeast has an exceptional opportunity for a solid EDP professional who enjoys a major challenge.

Objectives:
Design, develop, implement an order entry inventory management system, for a warehouse to service several hundred stores.
Designer, develop and implement changes to our payroll/personnel system.
Give guidance, direction and leadership to our systems and programming staff.

Experience:
Strong systems analysis background with some supervisory experience required.
College degree or equivalent essential.

Submit Resume to:
CW Box 4348
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An equal opportunity employer m/f

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Position open in expanding non-profit Christian humanitarian organization located in Pasadena, California. Seeking a person with previous experience in systems definition and design activities in financial and management information systems. Current computer configuration is IBM 360 under DOS. Please send resume to:

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL
915 W. HUNTINGTON DRIVE
MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA 91016

IMS PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Numerous positions available immediately for the following

SOFTWARE ..... TO $21,000
1-1/2 years OS-VS Internals experience with strong knowledge of IBM equipment, preferably 370 series. Must have good background in IMS data base.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS TO $18,500
Software background with OS/MVT, OS/VS11, HASP-TSO-IMS-DL1. Must have IMS exposure. Position will lead to a project management.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS ..... TO $18,000
Prefer degree but not absolute necessary. Plus 3-4 years total experience on IBM equipment. OS-COBOL-VS11-HASP Data Base. Must have IMS experience.

For further information or interview write or call: R. Blair Smith, Dept. 19/A.
1200 Milam • Houston, Tx. 77002 • 229-9686

HOWARD associates
The Nations Leader in Data Processing Personnel

CONFIDENTIAL...
FEE PAID OPPORTUNITIES?

Romac has them.

Our 14 Romac partners have successfully placed:

Systems Managers
Tech Project Leaders
Systems Programmers
Programming Managers
Applications Programmers

All in confidence, All fee paid

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, President H. A. Dunn in 125 High St., Boston, Ma., 02110, for appointment to our network Partners in Manchester, Portland, Hartford, Providence, Worcester, Springfield, Albany, Rochester, Buffalo, Syracuse, Cherry Hill, Bala, Boston, Washington, D.C. Charlotte and Atlanta.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL SERVICES

PROGRAMMER / ANALYST

A progressive firm in the North Jersey area seeks a seasoned analyst (degree preferred) with a heavy background in BAL. A working knowledge in Cobol & RPG II is helpful. Position involves "hands on" applications in a DOS environment.

Send resume and a complete salary history to

CW Box 4348
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Buy Sell Swap

FOR SALE
PDP-11/20

Tall Cabinet including Photoelectric Reader, 8K Memory and Teletype

Call Mark Lyon

TRACOM, INC.
31275 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, Ca. 91361
(213) 889-3833

Sale or Sublease
370/145
370/165

(with or without DAT)
Long or short terms
Fast I/O sets also for sale

INT'L COMPUTER LEASING CORP.
417 E 61st St.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10022
(212) 289-2115

SELL or LEASE

2065 IH, #60883, 2 X 2366
2860-2 2870-1
Lease only – July 22

BAY AREA MINI-COMPUTER SERVICES

360/20

Disk—Tape—Card
Buy—Sell—Trade—Lease
Specialists in Model 20

CMI Corporation
23006 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 776-9800
TWX 810-225-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE
SYSTEM/3

We also buy, sell or lease 360/20 and 1130.

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P. O. BOX 34055
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901/386-2550

029 - B22
029 - C22
059 - 02

Guaranteed eligible for IBM M/A. Available immediately. For a firm quote call:

CMI Corporation
23006 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 776-9800
TWX 810-225-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

For Sale
360/40
G or H

Charlie Prochelo
CALL: (612) 560-5450

dataserv equipment inc.
6820 Shingle Creek Pkwy.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55430
Member, Computer Dealers Assoc.

SMI

WANT TO BUY
370/135

MINI COMPUTERS

Buying, Selling? Let us do the work for you and save you time and money!

AVAILABLE NOW:
Nova — all models — new & used; DEC 11's, New 8E's, 8 series, 12; Printers, disc drives, CRT's, etc. Timashara systems — new & used — & many others.

MINI COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-338-0272

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SALE OR LEASE BY OWNER
IBM 370/155
WITH OR WITHOUT
VIRTUAL OPTION
IBM OR OEM MEMORY

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 NC CLURG COURT SUITE 2007
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611 (312) 944-1401

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

ALWAYS UP & RUNNING
LEASING, BUYING, SELLING

WANTED
1419's
2040G
Calcomp single & dual density drives

SALE OR LEASE
2030 with I O sys
CDC 6600 system
complete with I O and dry

BOOTHE Computer • Don Bell • (415) 989 6580

THE WORLDS LARGEST 370 DEALER
BUY • SELL • LEASE • SUBLEASE
IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT

CALL YOUR REGIONAL CIS REPRESENTATIVE

METROPOLITAN N.Y.
Dan Ainsher
212-687 8956

EUROPE
Harry Miller
CIS Europe, S.A.
60 Chaussee de Charleroi
1060 Brussels, Belgium
02 538-90-93

WEST
Lou Skalenski
315-474-5778

SOUTH & SOUTHWEST
John Delaney
Bob Mickelson
315-474-5778

MID-WEST
Ken Cowan
Alex Klose
312-662-2080

MIDDLE ATLANTIC
Fred Chiarlo
Jim Hartnett
315-474-5778

CIS

CIS CORPORATION, MIDTOWN PLAZA, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210
Telex 95-7435

---

buy•sell•lease•$/360•$/370

145-I, 512K with 6882, 7855

8810 • 3345-5 • with 8100.

3046-1 • 3215-1 • for lease.

Available after June 1, 1975.
Call Art Johnson at
(312) 671-4410

dearborn

dearborn computer leasing company • chicago • toronto
st. louis • cincinnati • member computer lessors assoc.

FOR SALE
DEC
PDP 11/45, 11/05

Available Immediately with Lease

Mylan Laboratories, Inc.
2040 One Oliver Plaza
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
Call (412) 232-0100
Pete Smith

IBM 360/20 COMPUTER
12K 2020 CPU
350 LPM
120 Pcs
2203 Printer
Write or call
R. Sieszwski-Amalgamated Life & Health Ins. Co., 333 S. Ashland Blvd.
Chgo., Ill. 60607
(312) 666-5388

TELETYPES WANTED
MODELS 32 or 33

Contact: Sidereal Corp.
(503) 227-0111 or P.O.
Box 1042, Portland, Ore.
92707

NCR 101
FOR SALE or ABOVE LEASE

16K w/IO writer & cardreader
CPI CL3E2-A05 printer
NCR 656 disc drive

Michael F. Treffer
U.S. Paperbank Association
Monterey, CA 93940
408/373-3708

1130
Systems & Components
New Low Prices
Purchase - Lease
We Need Several Systems
Call John Mills
CMI Corporation
23209 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-0700
TLX 810-236-0789
Member Computer Dealers Association

SYSTEM/3
360/20
1130
BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today.

"The Small Systems Specialists"

ECONOCOM, INC.

Economic Computer Sales, Inc.
1295 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tenn. 38117
(901) 767-9130
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

---

360 MODEL 40
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE LEASE
Any core size, CPU only or complete system including I/O set
For an immediate quote call
Stan Abes
(201) 569-3838
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
177 N. Dean Street
Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Englewood, N.J.
Atlanta Boston Chicago Detroit
Houston Los Angeles New York
Philadelphia San Francisco St. Louis
Paris
Member Computer Lessors Association

BEST OUT OF GOOD EQUIPMENT — IBM COMPUTERS

024	083	402	523
026	084	403	548
029	085	407	552
056	087	408	557
077	088	514	602
082	089	519	604

We Buy, Sell or Lease
360 - 20
System 3
1130

Special Sale
029's
All Models

LMC
Data Inc.

BUY — SELL — LEASE — TRADE
IBM COMPUTERS — 1401's, 360/20's, 30's, 40's, 50's and 65's 370's, and System 3's. All peripherals.
UNIT RECORD — All models available under IBM M/A.
FOR SALE — CDC-6600, Univac 1106, Calcomp Disks, 360-30 64K CPU

LONGHORN COMPUTER LEASING CORP.
5131 Turtle Creek Blvd. (75)
Dallas, Texas 75219 (214) 528-3170
Member Computer Dealers Association

TRACION
TRACION
TRACION

WANTED
BURROUGHS E-F and L SERIES
NCR 31-32-41-42-481-482-450
TC 500 and TC 700
IBM Unit Record Machines

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY Inc.
• 84 Kennedy Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07602 (201) 343-4554

FOR SALE
Calcomp
Offline Plotting System:
900 Controller
937 Tape Drive
1138 (36 inch) Drum Plotter
Other plotters available.
Bob Rae
Remelan Industries
Bank of American Bldg.
Suite 318
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 292-5517

IBM System/32
Leases Available
For Sale or Lease:
1401 card, tape & disk systems
1440 disk system
1460 Disk System
729 tape drives & 7336 tape drives
The Haney Corporation
1367 Central Ave.
Middletown, OH 45042
(513) 424-1697

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

UNIVAC UNIVAC UNIVAC UNIVAC UNIVAC

L&A Computer Industries, Inc.
Fox Hill Office Park • 10955 Granada
Overland Park, Ks 66211 • (913) 381-7272

BANTAM DATA SERVICES
BUYS AND SELLS – NEW AND USED
DATAPOINT/CENTRONICS SYSTEMS
*** IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ***
*** MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED ***
Particularly Interested in Buying USED Disk Systems
Complete Applications Software
& Custom Programming Available
1016 Sixth Street Nevada, Iowa 50201
(515) 382-5411

LEASE BUY SELL
360/370
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.

FOR SALE:
370/165 370/145 2314-1's
WANT TO BUY:
370/155 360/65 360/50

IPS
IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
467 Sylvan Avenue,
Englewood Cliffs,
New Jersey 07632
(201) 871-4200,
TWX (710) 991-9677
"MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION"

COMDISCO
The world's largest IBM computer dealer

selling
370/155-I

leasing
2365-2 3145-I
2065-I 3155-J

buying
360/50H 360/40H
I/O SETS

WRITE:
Comdisco, Inc.
2200 East Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
TWX 910-233-1478

CALL:
312-297-3640
East 203-359-4814
West 415-944-0323

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

DEC PDP-11 MEMORY SALE
Ends May 9
MM11-L 8K Core Memory
List Price $4,400
Sale Price $1,500
MM11-K 4K Core Memory
List Price $2,700
Sale Price $750
Call and reserve by May 9
No obligation
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, INC.
3690 Varsity Dr.
Ann Arbor, Mi. 48104
973-1230

FOR SALE
IBM 1130 System
consisting of:
1131/02C 16K CPU
1442/007 Card Reader Punch
1132/001 Printer
Call or Write
University of Wisconsin System
Central Purchasing Office
P.O. Box 812
Madison, Wisc. 53701
(608) 263-4386

IBM
UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
Buy – Sell – Equity Lease
026 056 082 077 514 522 402
029 056 063 085 519 548 407
Also Other IBM Punch Card Equipment.
1620 & 1130
Components or Systems
Guaranteed Eligible for IBM M/A
Immediate Delivery
Payment Plans to fit your Budget
CALL COLLECT
CMI Corporation
23006 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48099
(313) 776-8560
TWX 910-229-9766
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

Immediate Availability
360/20 C1, 2560 A1, 2203 A1
For sale or lease at $19,750.00
1443N1 - 144 print positions. For least or sale at $17,500.00
Call Mr. Tebo
The NVC Company
(215) 896-8440

FOR SALE
DEC PDP 8/M
Mini-computers and Peripherals
Jerry DeBaun
(301) 825-6400

USED
CALCOMP PLOTTERS
and
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS
SALE OR LEASE
ATTRACTIVE SAVINGS
CURRAN COMPUTER CORP.
646 MAIN STREET
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07601
(201) 343-3760

---

370 LEASES

• 145	J2	$16,843	60 Mos.
• 155	K	$23,450	60 Mos.
• 158	K	$33,681	60 Mos.

*Great Savings in 360 Equipment

ANALYSIS INTERNATIONAL CO., INC.
4530 PARK RD. CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28209
704/523-6912

We Need:
2540-MOD I
360/50-H

BUY SELL LEASE
FOR BETTER VALUE LOOK TO:

Available:
IMMEDIATELY
2401-MOD VI
1419
w/endorser

cac
COMPUTER ACQUISITIONS COMPANY
P.O. Box 80572 Atlanta, Ga. 30341 (404) 458-4425

SYSTEMS 70, INC.
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
2200 E. DEVON AVE., DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS 60018 (312) 827-9136
360/370
buy·sell·lease·trade

TLW
360-370 market place
TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
ATLANTA: 3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341
404-451-1895 TWX 810-757-3654
CHICAGO: 312-295-2030
SAN FRANCISCO: 408-249-0110
LOS ANGELES: 213-373-6825

GET IT TOGETHER
SOFTWARE SUPPORT WITH YOUR COMPUTER LEASE FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE COMPANY.
ALL AVAILABLE WITH I/O SET:
• 360/40H • 360/65 • 2365s • 2361-1
CALL STEVE ELIAS AT (213) 678-0311 OR WRITE TO:
CSC

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

402 Accounting Machine
514 Reproducing Punch
085 Collator
602 Calculator
Sorter

All of the above listed machines are guaranteed eligible for IBM maintenance.
For more information contact:
John Meresey
McCarthy Brothers Co.
P.O. Box 20036
Brentwood Station
St. Louis, Mo. 63144
(314) 968-3308

FOR SALE

28 each surplus Model 911 computer disk packs as manufactured by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company.

For additional information contact:
Tennessee Eastman Company
Kingsport, Tenn.
615-247-0411 Ext. 2875

PLOTTER
FOR SALE

Calcomp-Drum-Plotter-2012
Calcomp-Mag Tape & Control-2013 Tape Deck-2005
Pioneer Computer Marketing
2636 Farrington
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 637-0850

FOR SALE

Cal Comp disk drives 1015A Controller four 215 spindles (double density).

Reiner Schulz
Stanford University
(415) 321-6032

IBM S/3
FOR SALE BY OWNER

Model 6 CPU, 8K, paper tape reader, data recorder attachment, 5213-3 printer, 5MB disk. Includes 5, 5444 packs.

Christopher Ohland
Del E. Webb Corp.
Phoenix, Ariz. 85012
(602) 264-5325

FOR SALE

1412 MCR
CALCOMP 2314's
1×8 AND 1×5

Call Collect or Write:
Computer Systems/Graphics, Inc.
2017 West 104th St.
Leawood, Kansas 66206
(913) 649-2190
"Member Computer Dealers Assoc."

FOR SALE

Control Data (CDC) Data Collection System - 160A Computer, 25 Transactors, magnetic and paper tape compliers. Reasonably priced for quick sale - call

Mr. A. Larsen
(203) 762-8163

BUY SELL SWAP

WANTED
BURROUGHS
L SERIES

I.O.A. Data Corp.

360-30-32K

1st, 2nd or 3rd shift
Time for Sale
Low Rates
Decimal Floating
Point Arithmetic
4 2311's
2540-1
1403-2
Instron Corp.
828-2500, ext. 259

1401

Card, Tape & Disk
Systems Available

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-8100
TWX 810-236-1706
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

360 CORE

32K ICC CORPAK FOR LEASE OR SALE. Very reasonable rate. Available now. Sorbus maintenance. For 360/22, 30, 40, or 50. Expandable to 256K

States Steamship Co.
Tom Dowling
320 California St.
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 982-6221

SAVE
$100,000

A complete 1500 sq ft computer room (formerly occupied IBM) capable of accommodating any computer installation is INCLUDED at NO EXTRA RENTAL when you lease office space in the prestigious, new

INVESTMENT BUILDING
One Investment Place
York & Dulaney Valley Rd.
Towson, Maryland

9,000 or 20,000 Sq Ft
At Very Competitive Rents

- Electricity included
- Year-round Climate Control
- Garage in Building
- Banks in Building
- Restaurant & Cocktail Lounge in Building
- Music Throughout

Occupancy June 1st
BROKERS PROTECTED

Leasing Agent on Premises
EDWARD A. GRIFFITH
(301) 823-1320

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE

100 Used IBM
2740 8 in.
Pin Feed Platens
Will Also Fit IBM Legal
Selectric Typewriter
Contact National Car

612/830-2525

WANTED
LEASED
370-155 OR
370-155 II

Required Date 7-15-75±
Contact — J.K. Hensley
American Telephone & Telegraph
Long Lines Department
445 Hamilton Ave. — 14th Floor
White Plains, N.Y. 10601
(914) 320-3926

ACS
FOR SALE

65K 1.5u
MODEL 30 SYSTEM
COMPLETE WITH I/O SET
AND 8/2311's
8K MODEL 20
W/2203 AND 2560
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

Attn: Equipment Department
8978 Spring Branch Drive
Houston, Tx. 77017
(713) 861-1111

AVAILABLE
370/135
ALL 360'S
1401 DISC

Corporate
Computers, Inc
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

SALE OR LEASE
IBM Unit Record

024-$350.	026-$1000.
046-$1800.	056-$350.
077-$500.	082-$750.
082-$1300.	083-$2000.
083-$1300.	088-$2300.
188-$125,000.	403-$10000.
407-$1500.	514-$9000.
519-$1200.	548-$2000.
552-$1200.	557-$3700.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 3807A
800 N. Michigan Court
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 944-1401

WANTED
TELETYPE® EQUIPMENT
New • Used • Parts
— ALSO —
- Data Terminals
- Peripherals
- Mini-Computers
- Modems

Contact us for data terminal sales, service, supplies and rentals.

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.

11206 Hortland St.
N. Hollywood, Calif. 91605
213-765-6772 TWX 910-499-2175

Buy • Sell
TELETYPE®
MODELS 32-33-35-37
Totes • TWX/CDO
BRPE's • CX Readers
Acoustic Couplers
Enclosures
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

BUY SELL SWAP

WANTED
TO BUY

IBM CPU 370/145

Beginning 512 K Model 1 or 2, if possible following features
- 7645 (3210/002 Console Adapter)
- 7855 (3215/001 Console Adapter)
- 3230/002 (Console)
- 3231/002 Korrekture:
- 3231/002 Console
- 1421 block multiplex-mod. for selector channel
- 3210 Floating Point
- 8810 Channel Word Buffer
- 4952 Min. 64 Multiplex Subchannels
- 6938 2. Selector Channel
- 6933 3. Selector Channel
- 4952 Min. 64 Compatibility

Reply to CW Box 4344
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02146

WANTED

The World's Largest 370 Dealer is also the world's
MOST COMPETITIVE
dealer/broker/lessor
FOR COMPETITIVE RESULTS
CALL GENE CHAPPELL
(316) 624-2778
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE
NEW

Vetex 2000
Model 2021/121
Digital Plotter

George Bedros & Assoc.
7251 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove, Calif. 92645
(213) 596-4681

3803/1	#11577
3803/1	#11186
3420/3	#51844
3420/3	#51846
3420/5	#33817
3420/5	#33818
3420/5	#51843
3420/5	#51845
3420/5	#33813
3420/5	#52119
3420/5	#52120
3420/5	#52123
3420/5	#94471

Porsche/MacArthur Assoc., Inc.
515 S. Morgan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 943-2778
Telex: 24-6161
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE

1400 Compatibility Features as follows: 4456, 4463, 4466, 4468, 5856

CONTACT:
H.J. Maletz
American Export Lines, Inc.
New York, N.Y. 10004
(212) 482-8820

COMPUTER CLEARING CORPORATION

IBM 1401
WITH 1311 DISK

For Sale
Also 729 Tape Drives

BUY, SELL
LEASE, TRADE

IBM COMPUTERS
All Types—1401, 1460, 1410, 1130, 1620, 360's, 370's, Sys. 3 — All Peripherals.
UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
All Models — Completely Refurbished and under IBM M/A.
DISK PACKS
Completely Recertified. Guaranteed-Immediate Delivery, Lowest Prices.
Data Automation Co. Inc.
4651 Gaston Dallas, Texas 75347
(214) 637-6570 Call Collect
"Member Computer Dealers Assoc."

DISK
IBM 2314 A1

Control Unit & Up to 7 Drives
Will Sell or Lease
— Available Now —
Call for other Big Savings
Computer Sales, Inc.
1-21 Office Park Plaza
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73106
Oklahoma City Operator
405/864-2885 213/444-0346
St. Louis
314/727-7010

For Sale, Lease, or Lease Purchase
Honeywell 120
20K 4 13KC Tape Drives
800 CPM Reader
600 LPM Printer
1-216-1 Card Punch
Advanced Programming
Edit Inspection
Excellent condition, Currently installed. Can be inspected. Available Immediately
For further information, contact:
Atlanta American Corp.
96 Fairlie St., N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
Mr. H.V. Hutcheson, Jr.
(404) 523-3352

Time Wanted

WE NEED

PRIME TIME

ON A 370/158

- Prefer VM/370 with CMS
- Located in N.Y. N.J. or Conn.
- Should Support 25 Interactive Users

CW Box 4342
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Time for Sale

NEW YORK

370/158

VS2-HASP/RJE, TSO
DOS Emulation
Disks-(18) 3330, (3) 2319
Tapes-(16) 3420 mod. 7
Printers-(5) 1403, (1) 3211

Excellent Technical Support
Very attractive rates on all shifts
Contact: Stu Kartovsky
(212) 594-2930
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

FIVE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

- IBM 360/75 OS-MVT
- IBM 370/155M2 VM/CMS & VS
- HONEYWELL 635 DTSS
- DEC SYSTEM 10
- CDC CYBER/73

- Virtual 360/DOS
- Batch • RJE
- TS/RJE • COM
- Timesharing
- Programming
- Keypunching
- Education

- Many Applications
- Complete Tech Support
- All Shifts
- Competitive Rates

Contact Kurt Thoss
Network Services:
(516) 575-3298

Grumman Data Systems Corp.
20 Crossways Park N.
Woodbury, N.Y. 11797

TIME FOR SALE

NEW YORK

Thomas National, Inc.
1776 Broadway, N.Y.C.

370/158 DATACENTER

OS-VS — RJE
And Other Communications
Automated Photo Composition

DOS Emulation
3330's and 2314's

Systems and Programming Support

Data Entry Services

Convenient 57th St. Location
Open 24 Hours Per Day
Call (212) 765-8600

TIME FOR SALE

ILLINOIS

IBM 360 370 USERS
COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

370/158
3 mod. 3330 (22m), 2314 (16m), 12 3420-5 d.d. tape OS/VS2, RJE, TSO, ATS, DOS emul.

24 Hours — 7 Days

370/155
2 mod. 3330 (18m), 2314 (8m), 12 3420-5 d.d tape

370/135
240K, 3330 (4m), 2314 (8m), 8 3420-5 d.d. tape

370/135
144K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420-5 d.d. tape

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
JIM WHITELEY
(312)346-1331

[redacted] RESEARCH
[redacted] 200 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601

Largest Computer Time Sales Co.

Software for Sale

System/3 General Ledger

- Financial data base
- Any chart of accounts
- Report Writer
- Allocations

Get MORE from your System/3

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

THE MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM

. . . can be a revenue generator for you

You can now have the capability of processing doctors, groups, and clinics with this complete system for billing and insurance processing. The system provides:

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- All Codes — CPT
- Full Cobol - DOS or OS

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
Tarzana Lake, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

PAYROLL PERSONNEL
x x x
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
x x x

Modular, flexible systems with multi-company capabilities. Presently functioning for a variety of users. All programs written in COBOL.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2148 Shattuck Ave.
#203
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7981

Your search for the best financial control software just came to a halt.

The UCC Financial Control System.
The most complete system of its type, it features:

- Full general ledger accounting
- Flexible responsibility reporting
- Comprehensive budgeting
- Advanced cost allocation
- Management and statistical reporting
- Unique automated systems interface

UCC FCS has unmatched flexibility. And proven performance in over 100 installations. Call Richard Streller, Manager, Financial Software. (214) 637-5010

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
7200 Stemmons Freeway P.O. Box 47911 Dallas, Texas 75247
A Wyly Company

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

MMS Accounts Receivable

Eliminates the Long Wait.

- Database Design — All Cobol
- Open Item or Balance Forward
- Multi-Company
- Flexible Aging
- Simplified Cash Posting

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

- AYRUD
- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- INVENTORY
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Looking for accounting systems? Talk to the leaders.

Over 1000 of them use ours.

Infonational offers a complete system of accounting software or computer services. **General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Assets, etc.** Programs that can be used separately or as a totally integrated system.

Check the features of our proven systems — professional documentation, on-site training programs, our 99 year unconditional warranty. See why our systems have been chosen by over 1000 of the world's leading firms, including many banks and processing centers.

Call or write for our literature and the office nearest you. Ask to see our client list so you can find out about us for yourself.

Infonational World Headquarters, Dept. 102, P. O. Box 82477, San Diego, CA 92138 or call (714) 560-7070.

INFONATIONAL
talk to the leaders

MSA PAYROLL

THE WINNER!

Over 350 businessmen like you have purchased our system, making it the most widely used system in the country. They didn't buy it because of any sales gimmick or fancy ad, but simply because it is the best system available, its key features are:

- 100 DEDUCTIONS
- 8 LEVELS OF CONTROL
- SALARIED AND HOURLY PAY
- COMMISSIONS AND SPECIAL PAY
- SPECIAL REPORT GENERATOR
- BANK SERVICES FEATURES
- LABOR DISTRIBUTION
- COMPREHENSIVE CANADIAN REPORTING
- AUTOMATIC CHECK REVERSAL
- COMPLETE TAX REPORTING
- SALARY HISTORY
- SKILLS INVENTORY
- PERFORMANCE RATING
- USES "ALLTAX" TAX SERVICE
- IBM 360/370; BURROUGHS; RCA
- ANS COBOL; OS; DOS

WRITE OR CALL WILLIAM M. GRAVES — 404/262-2376
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.
3445 PEACHTREE RD., N.E., SUITE 1300, ATLANTA, GA. 30326

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	LOS ANGELES	HOUSTON
201/871-4380	312/323-8940	213/478-5726	713/621-0067

VOLUME KEY PUNCHING
(402) 346-0330
"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
Redick Tower
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Earnings Improve in Three Months at CDC

MINNEAPOLIS – Control Data Corp.'s first-quarter earnings were below those of the year-ago first quarter but improved over those of the preceding fourth quarter.

Income from its financial subsidiary, Commercial Credit Co. bettered that of a year ago, but the computer operations contributed $731,000 compared with $5 million in the year-ago quarter.

Corporate earnings totaled $11.1 million or 67 cents a share compared with a restated $15.3 million or 94 cents a share in the same 1974 period.

Commercial Credit contributed income of $10.3 million, $17,000 above that of the same year-ago quarter.

These results show marked improvement from the fourth quarter, when the firm lost $16 million after a $24 million loss from computer operations.

Revenues rose to $282 million compared with $249.4 million and included rises in both sales and rental and services revenue.

Rentals Outstrip Sales

The gain in rental and services revenue outstripped sales revenue. Rental and services brought in $147.3 million compared with $124.1 million in the year-ago quarter, while sales increased to $129 million compared with $120.8 million.

Chairman William C. Norris said cost-reduction programs begun in the second half of 1974 started to show meaningful results in the quarter, and these programs will continue in 1975.

Sharp declines in short-term interest rates aided the recovery in Commercial Credit's results, he said.

The 1974 figures were restated to expense R&D as incurred. Since amortization of past standard software products exceeded deferrals, earnings were $497,000 higher than originally. The rise in restated income is unique to the first quarter.

Growth for Year Expected

NCR Net, Sales Rise Over '74 Quarter

DAYTON, Ohio – NCR Corp., which attained a 19% rise in earnings and a 24% increase in revenues for the first quarter compared with figures of the year-ago period, expects "to achieve growth in revenues and earnings for the year as a whole, although the percentage improvements are not expected to match those recorded for the first quarter."

Foreign units were responsible for the earnings rise, as domestic earnings declined due to three principal factors cited by the firm:

- A substantial increase in expenditures for new product development.
- Reduced sales by NCR's Appleton Papers Division reflecting users' cutbacks in inventories.
- A downward adjustment of equipment production schedules to reduce inventory investment, which increased the amount of fixed costs charged to operations.

Greater deliveries of equipment in several countries were primarily responsible for the increase in revenues. These nations included the UK, Switzerland, Spain, France, Canada as well as several South American and Far Eastern countries, NCR said.

Earnings Up

During the quarter, NCR earned $14.3 million or 59 cents a share compared with $12.1 million or 51 cents a share in the same period last year.

Revenues totaled $478.9 million compared with $387.3 million in the same 1974 period.

NCR's incoming equipment orders are running modestly ahead of last year's pace, Chairman William S. Anderson said, adding that there are indications that, due to current economic uncertainties, some business equipment users are postponing or stretching out planned expansion programs to limit their 1975 capital expenditures."

Yearly Income Up at Scan-Data

NORRISTOWN, Pa. – Scan-Data Corp.'s revenues and earnings increased for the year ended Dec. 31.

Revenues rose to $9.6 million compared with $7 million during 1973, while earnings reached $119,304 or 73 cents a share, including a $50,500 tax credit.

This compared with earnings of $92,996 or 6 cents a share last year, when there was a $38,000 tax credit.

Scan-Data has increased its revolving lines of credit up to nearly $4.75 million through March 1, 1976 through an agreement with First Pennsylvania Bank N.A.

The company has also refinanced its subordinated convertible debt of $1.15 million due March 31, 1975.

Debt holders accepted an exchange offer of a new series of nonconvertible notes due March 31, 1980 with interest at 2% over prime rate.

Principal payments, payable annually March 31, begin in 1977.

Scan-Data has completed the repurchase of 29 optical character recognition systems, previously sold to lessor Alanthus Corp., for a total value of $3.4 million.

AUSTRALIA
Authentic information is freely available WITHOUT CHARGE from the Australian Embassy in Washington, D.C. (202) 797-3000, and the Australian Consulate General in New York (212) 245-4000, San Francisco (415) 362-6160, Los Angeles (213) 380-4610 and Chicago (312) 329-1740.

COMPUTER PRINTER RIBBONS
Aetna Products Guarantees:
• LOWEST CONSISTENT PRICES*
• FASTEST DELIVERY ON ALL RIBBONS
• HIGHEST QUALITY
• YOUR GREATEST PROFIT
Over a half century of manufacturing the finest inked ribbon products stands behind these claims. Free custom imprinted boxes are available. Send today for the most comprehensive wholesale price list in the industry and see for yourself.
*no exports orders
Aetna Products Co., Inc.
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801
(516) 931-3120
Aetna Products Co., Inc.
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801
Prove it
We interested in prices on the following
☐ Nylon Computer Printer Ribbons
☐ Mylar Computer Printer Ribbons
☐ Mini Computer Printer Ribbons
☐ Re-Inking of Computer Printer Ribbons
☐ Word Processing Cartridges & Tapes
☐ Typewriter & All Other Specialty Ribbons & Carbons
Name
Company
Phone
Address
City
State Zip

For S/32 conversion, we're the only show in town.
The S/32 is here, and we're plugged in. That gives us card to diskette and diskette to tape capabilities on top of our seven years of keypunching, verifying and data entry experience.
Call Rena Mackey to find how we can be of service.
And ask for a list of our satisfied customers.
316 Central St., Saugus, Ma. 01906
617-233-8069
RAMCO

EDP Professionals
The career path you want is at I.S.O.
We are an expanding nationwide organization consisting of 5,000 employees with offices in 39 states. Our home office is headquartered in New York City. The EDP Center consists of 400 employees and is located at the World Trade Center. Our advanced computer system consisting of 370/158/168 and 360/65 VS2 Release 1.6, uses CICS and TSO systems.
Immediate openings in New York City for qualified professionals to apply and broaden their knowledge utilizing their skills and challenge their inventiveness and perseverance.
Senior Systems Specialist
Experienced supervisor with data base management background and strong design, development and project leader capabilities for large-scale data base structured programs and on-line systems.
Senior Systems Analysts
Must have at least 2 years programming experience in ANS COBOL, plus 3 to 5 years analysis experience; preferably on commercial applications.
Project Control Analyst
Experienced in use of job accounting and recharge billing procedures to effectively design and implement project control and resource management systems. Also requires strong communication skills.
Programmers
Senior & Intermediate
Candidates must have programming experience in ANS COBOL; 3 to 4 years experience for senior positions; minimum of 1 year for intermediate positions.
. . An appropriate degree is helpful; salaries are commensurate with level of responsibility and background offered. To investigate these opportunities, please send resume with salary history and requirements, or call.
Miss Pat Glimmes at
(212) 487-6207
Insurance Services Office
160 Water St.
New York, N.Y. 10038
an equal opportunity employer M/F

TWX/DAA MODEM
MODEL 4500-OMNI-DATX
Originate/answer & auto-answer Bell 101C compatible modem with TWX functions to interface with TWX/TAA. Optional switch box to allow either TAA or DAA use.
OMNITEC CORPORATION
2405 S. 20th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85034
(602) 258-8246

Earnings Reports

APPLIEO DEVICES
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.06	$.06
Revenue	3,409,000	3,071,000
Tex Cred	108,000	102,000
Earnings	212,000	201,000

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS
Six Months Ended Dec. 31

	1974	1973
Shr Ernd	.....	$.10
Revenue	$2,405,197	2,443,834
Tax Cred	.....	125,000
Earnings	(45,457)	245,078

NATIONAL DATA
Three Months Ended Feb. 28

	1979	1974
Shr Ernd	$.10	$.05
Revenue	8,130,000	7,497,000
Earnings	$42,000	290,000
9 Mo Shr	.28	.20
Revenue	24,107,000	23,884,000
Earnings	1,496,000	1,055,000

STANDARD COMPUTER
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1974	1973
Shr Ernd	$.01	$.09
Revenue	$,952,019	3,966,308
Earnings	34,188	423,733

APPLIED OIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended Feb. 28

	1978	1974
Shr Ernd	$.14	$.12
Revenue	3,289,240	1,741,187
Tex Cred	.....	254,000
Earnings	512,906	464,543

HAZELTINE
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	.....	$.83
Revenue	$96,602,000	79,380,000
Tax Cred	.....	431,000
Earnings	(2,360,000)	1,624,000
3 Mo Shr	.....	.06
Revenue	25,677,000	24,630,000
Spec Chg	.....	78,000
Earnings	(2,006,000)	122,000

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
Three Months Ended Mar. 9

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.24	$.31
Revenue	48,549,000	52,898,000
Earnings	3,120,000	3,894,000
8 Mo Shr	1.00	.92
Revenue	179,089,000	153,109,000
Earnings	12,453,000	11,207,000

EOP RESOURCES
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	.....	.....
Revenue	$1,184,000	$1,621,000
Spec Cred	115,500	.....
Earnings	(32,594)	(883,000)
9 Mo Shr	.12	.....
Revenue	3,859,000	5,297,000
Spec Cred	240,500	.....
Earnings	89,406	(573,000)

MATHEMATICA
Six Months Ended Dec. 31

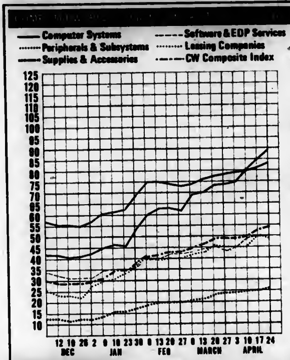
	1974	1973
Shr Ernd	$.49	$.46
Revenue	7,059,000	5,251,400
Earnings	342,000	321,400

BRESNAHAN COMPUTER
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1974	1973
Shr Ernd	$.01	$.05
Revenue	910,000	1,222,000
Earnings	22,000	93,000

SCAN-DATA
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1974	1973
Shr Ernd	$.07	$.06
Revenue	9,568,462	7,002,514
Tex Cred	50,500	38,000
Earnings	119,304	92,996



Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice President – Marketing
Neal Wilder
Sales Administrator:
Dottie Travis
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Northern Regional Manager
Robert Ziegel
Account Manager
Mike Burman
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Eastern Regional Manager
Donald E. Fagan
Account Manager
Frank Gallo
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

Western Regional Menager:
Bill Healey
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 362-8547

Jepan:
Ken Suzuki
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan-26792

United Kingdom:
Michael Young
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Otmar Weber
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215350-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING P?ICES WEDNESDAY, ARRIL 24, 1975

All statistics compiled, computed end formatted by TRAOE*QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

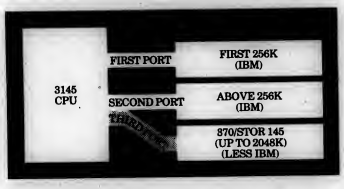
EXCH		1974 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 24 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
8	BURROUGHS CORR	62-149	94 1/4	-3 1/4	-3.3
O	CONRUTEB AUTORATION	2- 14	6 3/4	- 3/8	-5.2
N	CONTROL OATA CORP	10- 38	19	+2 7/5	+17.5
N	OATA GENERAL CORR	10- 38	31 3/4	+2 3/4	+9.4
O	OATAPOINT CORP	5- 17	17	+1 3/4	+11.4
O	OIGITAL COMP COBTROL	1- 5	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
8	OIGITAL EQUIRNENT	46-171	106 1/4	+1 1/2	+1.4
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	1- 3	2 1/4	- 1/5	-5.2
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINFER.	4- 11	9	- 1/2	-5.2
N	FOXBORO	19- 4P	33 3/4	+4	+13.4
O	GFNERAL AUTOMATION	6- 40	P 1/2	-2	-19.0
O	GRI CORRUTER CORP	1- 2	3/P	+ 1/8	+50.0
8	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	54-10R	105 1/4	+1 3/4	+1.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	18- 56	2T 3/4	-2	-6.7
N	IBN	152-251	208	-4 3/4	-2.2
O	MEMOREA	2- 5	5 1/R	+1 1/8	+28.1
O	MICBODATA CORP	1- 5	3 5/8	+ 7/8	+31.8
8	NCR	14- 40	30	+1 3/8	+4.8
8	PERKIN-ELMER	15- 40	28	+ 7/8	+3.2
R	RAYTHEON CO	21- 48	39 1/4	0	0.0
8	SPERRY RABD	24- 44	40 1/4	+ 3/4	+1.8
A	SYSTENS ENG. LABS	1- 4	3 5/R	- 1/8	-3.3
O	ULTIRACC SYSTENS INC	1- 2	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
8	WARIOB ASSOCIATES	6- 13	9 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.7
N	WANG LABS.	T- 20	13 5/A	- 1/2	-3.5
N	XEROA CORR	50-12Y	T3 5/P	+ 7/8	+1.2
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	COMOISCO INC	1- T	3	- 3/8	-11.1
A	CONNERCE GROUP CORR	2- 6	2 7/8	- 3/5	-11.5
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	0- 4	T/R	+ 1/8	+15.3
N	OATRONIC RENTAL	1- 1	5/A	0	0.0
A	OCL INC	0- 1	1/2	0	0.0
8	DPF INC	2- 5	4 1/4	- 1/8	-2.0
O	EDP RESOURCES	2- 3	2	0	0.0
A	GRANITE MGT	1- 5	4	- Y/8	-17.9
A	GREYHOUND COMRUTFR	2- 4	2 5/R	+ 1/8	+5.0
A	ITFL	3- T	6 3/A	+ 1/4	+4.0
8	LFASCO CORP	5- 12	5 5/R	- 1/2	-8.1
O	LFASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/2	- 1/4	-33.3
O	LFCTRO MAT INC	1- 1	1/R	0	0.0
O	MPG INC	1- 5	2 3/4	- 1/4	-8.3
A	RIONEER T20 CORP	2- 10	3 1/8	- 1/5	-3.5
A	ROCKWOOD COMPUTER	0- 1	5/R	+	+10.8
N	U.S. LEASING	5- 24	11	0	0.0
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	ARRLIED DATA RES.	1- 18	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+16.6
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 57	45 1/4	0	0.0
O	BRANDON APPLIED SYST	1- 1	1/R	0	0.0
O	CENTRAL DATA SYSTENS	4- 6	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	1- 3	3	+ 1/4	+9.0
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	3- 4	3 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	1 1/A	+ 1/R	+12.R
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+4.8
8	COMPUTER SCIENCES	2- 4	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
O	COMPUTER TASR GROUP	1- 1	5/A	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
D	COMSHARE	2- 4	3 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.4
D	DATATAB	1- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	ELECT COMP PROG	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
8	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	11- 25	17 7/R	+1	+5.9
5	INFORATIONAL INC	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
O	IRS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 1	3/R	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
D	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5
O	LOGICON	2- 5	5 1/A	5	0.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
O	NATIONAL CSS INC	5- 3Y	8 1/2	-1	-10.5
O	NATIONAL COMPUTER CO	1- 1	1/4	R	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTENS INC	9- 30	8 T/R	- 1/8	-1.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	2- 5	3 T/R	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	RARIODATA INC	1- 5	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	SIMPLICITY COMPUTER	1- 1	1/A	0	0.A
O	TYMSHARE INC	6- 12	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
O	UNITED DATA CENTER	2- 4	2 7/2	0	0.0
A	URS SYSTENS.	2- 4	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
8	WYLY CORP	1- 5	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.R
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	3- 11	7 5/8	+1 1/4	+10.6
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	1- 7	4 1/R	+ 1/2	+13.T
N	AMPEX CORP	2- 5	4 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.6
5	ANDERSON JACOBSON	1- 4	2 T/R	0	0.0
D	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	1- 7	2 3/4	+ 1/4	+10.0
A	BOLT.BERANEK & NEW	5- 9	7 3/8	- 3/8	-4.8
N	BUNKER-RAMO	3- 8	6	- 3/8	-5.8
A	CALCOMP	4- 11	6	- 5/8	-9.4
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 16	3 1/4	- 5/8	-10.1
8	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	T- 23	15 3/A	+ 3/4	+4.2
O	CODEX CORP	R- 2T	26 1/4	+2 1/2	+10.5
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	2- 4	3	0	0.0
A	COMRUTER EQUIRNENT	1- 2	1 3/4	+ 1/5	+T.6
O	COMPUTER MACHINERY	1- 5	1 1/9	A	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	CONTEN	1- 5	3 1/P	0	0.0
8	CONRAC CORP	10- 22	19 1/P	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	4- 14	12 1/4	- 1/4	-2.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORR	2- 5	3 T/P	- 1/8	-3.1
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 4	1 3/R	- 1/8	-8.3
O	DATUM INC	1- 4	1	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 13	6	+1 3/8	+29.7
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 2	1/4	0	0.0
O	DI/AN CONTROLS	1- 2	1	+ 1/4	+33.3
N	ELECTRONIC R & N	1- 4	2 1/R	+ 1/4	+13.3
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 3	1 1/A	+ 1/8	+12.5
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	2- T	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
N	HARRIS CORP	13- 34	1R 1/4	-1	-5.1
A	INCOTERM CORP	1- 6	4 1/4	+ 1/2	+13.3
O	INFOREX INC	1- 5	3 3/4	+1	+30.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	6- 14	11	+ 1/8	+1.1
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 3	2 T/R	0	0.0
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 1	5/P	+ 1/8	+25.0
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	6- 1R	15	0	0.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1- 4	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	OPTICAL SCANNING	2- 6	2 1/4	- 1/2	-18.1
O	PERTEC CORP	1- P	5 1/R	-1 1/8	-15.5
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	1- 5	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORR	2- P	3 1/2	+ 1/4	+7.6
D	RECOGNITION EQUIP	2- 5	4 T/R	- 1/5	-2.5
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	2- R	5 5/A	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	2 1/2	+1	+80.6
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	6- 15	9 5/A	- 3/8	-3.7
D	SYCOR INC	4- 13	P 1/2	+ 3/4	+9.6
O	TALLY CORP.	1- 4	3 1/R	+ 1/4	+R.6
O	TEC INC	1- T	2 1/2	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	18- 4R	32 1/2	-1 5/8	-4.7
N	TELEX	1- 4	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	WANGCO INC	3- 13	3 5/R	- 1/2	-12.1
O	WILTEK INC	1- P	2 1/4	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	4- 8	5 1/4	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	4- T	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	23- 54	37	-1 1/2	-3.8
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	6- 29	21 3/4	- 1/4	-1.1
8	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	4- T	7	+ 1/8	+1.5
5	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	5- 11	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
D	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	6- 18	15 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.5
8	3M COMPANY	43- TR	57 3/4	+3 1/8	+5.7
O	MOORE CORP LTD	33- 5T	46 3/4	0	0.0
8	NASHUA CORP	15- 45	15 5/R	-1 3/8	-8.0
8	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	6- 35	21 1/2	5	0.0
8	STANDARD REGISTER	10- 18	17	- 1/2	-2.8
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	4- 11	6 1/2	0	0.0
N	UARCO	13- 23	19 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.6
O	VANIER GRAPHICS CORP	3- 6	R 1/4	+1	+19.0
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	3- 7	4	+ 1/2	+14.2
8	WALLACE BUS FORMS	14- 25	23 7/R	-1 3/8	-5.4

EXCH: 8=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Progress Report:

370/STOR 145

ITS UNIQUE THIRD-PORT NOW LETS YOU ADD ON TOP OF ANY AMOUNT OF RESIDENT 3145 MEMORY.



Most 3145 users have been stuck with high-cost IBM memory. Their processor has only two memory ports – one to handle the first 256K, the other to handle additional memory. That means low-cost independent memory had no place to attach, except with major wiring changes to the CPU. The result: only IBM memory could be used. But no more. Cambridge designed – and IBM approved – a totally transparent "third-port" memory that permits *any* 3145 processor to add *any* amount of 370/STOR 145 memory, regardless of the amount of resident IBM memory. No messy installation. No fear of incompatibility. Just plug in any amount you need.

And, with 370/STOR 145, you get more memory protection, more memory back-up, and more additional features than *anyone* else offers. Features such as highest memory addressing, no console file tampering, and super reliability.

CAMBRIDGE.

A good place to put your information.

cmi Cambridge Memories, Inc. 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730 (617) 271-6400

Contact our sales offices for further information: Boston (617) 271-6400 • Hartford (203) 633-8714 • Westport, Conn. (203) 227-7027 • Philadelphia (215) 295-1186 • Cleveland (216) 842-2808 • Columbus, O. (614) 459-0154 • Atlanta (404) 252-1382 • San Francisco (415) 692-4806 • New York City (201) 871-0110 • Rochester (716) 637-2229 • Chicago (312) 449-5260 • Detroit (313) 557-4080 • Washington, D.C. (703) 683-5323 • Dallas (214) 231-4804 • Los Angeles (213) 595-1845 • Charlotte, N.C. (704) 568-1787 • St. Louis, Mo. (314) 569-0171 • Minneapolis (612) 831-1311

Subsidiary: Cambridge Memories GmbH, 6078 Neu Isenburg, West Germany 06102-36092.